

Dated 2nd January 2013

MTR CORPORATION LIMITED

as the registered owner

and

and

MTR CORPORATION LIMITED

as the Manager

DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that
I have examined this document with its
original and that the same is a true and complete
copy, thereof.
Dated this - 9 APR 2013

Lau Kam Kam
Solicitor, Hong Kong SAR
Deacons

and
MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

in respect of

Tseung Kwan O Town Lot No.72

Tseung Kwan O

New Territories, Hong Kong

I hereby certify that this is
a true and complete copy of
the certified true copy thereof.
Dated the 11 APR 2013

YEUNG PUI YU, BONNIE

Solicitor, Hong Kong SAR
Woo, Kwan, Lee & Lo



註冊摘要編號 Memorial No.:

13012202530055

本文書於2013年1月22日在土地註冊處
以上述註冊摘要編號註冊。

This instrument was registered in the Land Registry by the above Memorial No. on 22 January 2013.

土地註冊處處長
Land Registrar

Deacons

5th Floor
Alexandra House
16-20 Chater Road
Central, Hong Kong
hongkong@deaconsllaw.com
www.deaconsllaw.com.hk
Tel : +852 2825 9211
Fax : +852 2810 0431



註冊商標號碼 MN: 1301220253055 DOC

TKOTL 72 DMC

DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

INDEX

Page No.

SECTION A : PARTIES AND RECITALS

Date

Parties

Recitals

1. Title
2. Development
3. Allocation of Shares
4. Assignment
5. Purpose of Deed
6. Approval

OPERATIVE PARTS

SECTION B : DEFINITIONS

SECTION C : RIGHTS OF OWNERS

1. Rights attaching to Shares
2. Sub-Deeds of Mutual Covenant and Deed Polls
3. Right to make additions etc.
4. Right of Owners to sell or lease
5. Party Walls
6. Rights of MTR
7. Rights of Purchaser
8. Disposal Restrictions

SECTION D : ABATEMENT OF RIGHTS

1. Damage necessitating rebuilding
2. Reinstatement
3. Sale of Shares by Auction

SECTION E : OBLIGATIONS OF OWNERS

1. Owners to comply
2. Owners to observe restrictive covenants
3. Government rent
4. Rates and taxes
5. Utilities
6. Management charges

7. Repairs
8. MTR Obligations as Owner of Station Complex
9. Obligations of the Owner of the Government Accommodation and the Owners of the Estate (excluding the Government Accommodation)
10. Works by Owners
11. Station Protection
12. Owner to make good loss or damage
13. Indemnity
14. Appointment of Attorney
15. Covenant in assignment
16. Maintenance of slopes and retaining walls
17. Maintenance of ground anchors
18. MTR's liability for Management Charges
19. No conversion of Common Areas
20. Obligations of the Owner of the Commercial Development
21. Obligations of MTR

SECTION F :

MEETINGS OF THE OWNERS OF THE ESTATE

1. Meetings of the Owners
2. Annual Meeting
3. Convening of Meeting
4. Notice
5. Quorum
6. Chairman
7. Minutes
8. Voting
9. Resolutions binding on Owners
10. Accidental omission of notice
11. Resolutions requiring special majority
12. Meetings of the Owners or the Owners Corporation

SECTION G :

OWNERS COMMITTEES

1. Function and power of the Committees
2. Number of members
3. Quorum
4. Eligibility for appointment
5. Election of members
6. Officers
7. Tenure of office

8. Votes of members
9. Power to make rules
10. Manager to be invited
11. Power to call meeting
12. Government Accommodation Representative

SECTION H : APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGER

1. Appointment of the Manager
2. Termination of appointment
3. Delivery of books and bank accounts
4. The Manager's Remuneration
5. Manager as Agent
6. Owners Corporation
7. Manager as Owner

SECTION I : POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE MANAGER

1. Authority and duties of the Manager
2. The Manager to control Common Areas etc.
3. The Manager's acts and decisions binding
4. Powers of the Manager
5. Contracts entered into by Manager
6. Discretion of the Manager
7. Protection of the Manager
8. Owners to indemnify the Manager
9. Consent to FSI

SECTION J : MANAGEMENT CHARGES

1. Costs to be borne by all the Owners
2. Special Funds
3. Financial Year
4. Determination of Management Charges
5. Payment of Management Charges
6. Failure by an Owner to make payment
7. Miscellaneous and surplus income
8. The Manager to keep accounts
9. Owners' deposits
10. Change of ownership
11. Management Funds
12. Outgoings up to first assignment

SECTION K : BUILDING RULES AND FITTING OUT RULES

1. Rules binding

2. Deposit for Works
3. Amendment of Rules
4. Rules to be posted on notice boards
5. Conflict
6. Exclusion of liability
7. Exemption of FSI & MTR from observing Fitting Out Rules
8. Fitting Out Rules not to affect Government Accommodation

SECTION L :

INTERPRETATION AND MISCELLANEOUS

1. Marginal notes, headings and index
2. Plurals and genders
3. Service of notices
4. Covenants to run with the land
5. Action by Owner(s)
6. Chinese Translation
7. Common Areas Plan
8. Building Management Ordinance
9. Slope Maintenance Manual
10. Communication Among Owners
11. Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations

FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I :

ALLOCATION OF SHARES

PART II :

ALLOCATION OF MANAGEMENT UNITS

SECOND SCHEDULE

PART I :

1. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO OWNERS OF THE ESTATE
2. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO FSI AS OWNER OF THE GOVERNMENT ACCOMMODATION
3. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO THE OWNER OF THE STATION COMPLEX
4. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO ALL OWNERS OF THE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

5. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO OWNERS OF CAR PARKING SPACES DESIGNATED FOR THE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
6. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
7. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE OFFICE ACCOMMODATION
8. RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND PRIVILEGES APPLICABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

PART II : EXCEPTIONS AND RESERVATIONS

1. Rights of other Owners
2. Rights of the Manager
3. Preamble to Rights of MTR
Rights of MTR

THIRD SCHEDULE

1. RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS
 - (a)-(f) Not to make alterations or additions
 - (g) Not to damage Common Areas
 - (h) Not to damage Common Services and Facilities
 - (i) Not to vitiate insurance
 - (j) Not to breach Government Grant
 - (k) Not to breach Ordinances etc.
 - (l) Offensive User
 - (m) Balconies and Utility Platforms
 - (n) Flat Roofs
 - (o) Not to use for illegal or immoral purposes
 - (p) Not to cause nuisance
 - (q) Not to alter external appearance
 - (r) Not to misuse Lavatories
 - (s) Not to interfere with fire protection or security systems
 - (t) Not to contravene fire regulations
 - (u) Not to lock roof exits
 - (v) Not to obstruct Common Areas
 - (w) Not to obstruct driveways
 - (x) Pets

- (y) Not to partition
- (z) Not to make internal alterations or additions
- (aa) Not to sub-divide or partition
- (ab) Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant
- (ac) Floor loading
- (ad) Offensive odours and refuse
- (ae) Excessive noise
- (af) Not to misuse lifts
- (ag) Not to hang washing
- (ah) Not to exhibit signs
- (ai) Skylights

FOURTH SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF WORKS AND INSTALLATIONS

EXECUTION

SECTION A

PARTIES AND RECITALS

Date THIS DEED is made the 2nd day of January 2013.

Parties BETWEEN

(1) **MTR CORPORATION LIMITED** whose registered office is situate at MTR Headquarters Building, Telford Plaza, 33 Wai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong ("MTR" which expression shall where the context so admits include its successors and assigns) and any reference to MTR in this Deed shall be construed as reference to MTR in its capacity as the registered owner of the Land but not further or otherwise;

(2) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
([REDACTED]) both of Flat, [REDACTED] Floor, Tower [REDACTED], The Wings, 9 Tong Yin Street, Tseung Kwan O, Hong Kong (the "Purchaser" which expression shall where the context so permits include its successors and assigns); and

(3) **MTR CORPORATION LIMITED** whose registered office is situate at MTR Headquarters Building, Telford Plaza, 33 Wai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong (the "Manager" which expression shall where the context so admits include its successors).

Recitals WHEREAS :-

- Title** 1. Immediately prior to the assignment to the Purchaser referred to in Recital 4 below the Land was held by MTR for the residue of the term created by the Government Grant.
- Development** 2. The Development has been constructed on the Land.
- Allocation of Shares** 3. For the purpose of distribution and sale, the Land and the Development have been notionally divided into 5,008,804 equal undivided Shares which have been allocated in the manner set out in Part I of the First Schedule hereto.
- Assignment** 4. By an Assignment bearing even date herewith executed immediately prior to this Deed and made between MTR of the one part and the Purchaser of the other part, the First Assigned Premises was assigned to the Purchaser by MTR.
- Purpose of Deed** 5. The parties hereto have agreed to enter into this Deed for the purposes of :-

(a) defining and regulating the rights, interests and obligations

TKOTL 72 DMC

of themselves and all subsequent Owners in respect of the Land and the Development;

- (b) making provisions for the management of the Land and the Development; and
- (c) appointing MTR Corporation Limited as the Manager to exercise the powers and perform the duties on its part for the periods and on the terms and conditions herein contained.

Approval

6. The Director has given his approval to this Deed in accordance with the Government Grant.

OPERATIVE PARTS

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH that the parties hereto have agreed and DO HEREBY COVENANT with each other as follows to the intent that this Deed shall enure to the benefit of and shall bind each of them and their respective successors in title and assigns and persons deriving title under or through them or any of them and all persons who may hereafter during the Term become an Owner.

SECTION B

DEFINITIONS

In this Deed the following words and expressions shall have the meanings ascribed to them except where the context otherwise requires :-

"Approved Plans"

means the building plans for the Estate approved by the Building Authority under reference No.BD2/7196/98(2) as from time to time amended, modified or substituted;

"Balcony"

means each of the balconies forming part of a Residential Unit and for the avoidance of doubt includes the glass, metal grilles and balustrades and other materials enclosing the balcony and the handrails thereof and the plaster of and the finishes of the ceiling of the balcony below the concrete slab and the lamp(s) and other fixtures (if any) at the balcony;

"Building Rules"

means the Building Rules prescribed for the time being pursuant to Section K of this Deed as varied or modified from time to time;

"Car Park"

means those parts of the Estate constructed for the purpose of the parking, loading and unloading of motor vehicles, motor cycles or bicycles but excluding anything contained in the Government Accommodation, the Commercial Development, the Office Accommodation and the Hotel Accommodation;

"Car Parking Space"

means a Unit situate in the Car Park;

"Club"	means the residents club to be formed by the Manager pursuant to Clause 1(b)(xviii) of Section I of this Deed;
"Club House"	means such part of the Private Recreational Facilities constructed or to be constructed in accordance with the Approved Plans for use as a club house for the Club from time to time;
"Club Rules"	means the rules and regulations including any payment or charge as may be imposed made revoked or amended by the Manager from time to time relating to the Club and the use management operation and maintenance of the Club House;
"Commercial Development"	means those parts of the Development constructed in accordance with Approved Plans for commercial and retail use (excluding the Office Accommodation) including, but not limited to, the spaces for parking of motor vehicles and motor cycles belonging to the occupiers and their bona-fide guests, visitors or invitees of the Commercial Development, the loading and unloading spaces designated for use by the Commercial Development, the associated driveway and circulation areas, the Future Footbridge Associated Structures (whether within or outside the boundaries of the Land), the Pedestrian Walkway, the external walls thereof and the external surface of the parapet wall of the podium but excluding those parts forming parts of the Station Complex, the Residential Development, the Hotel Accommodation, the Office Accommodation, the Estate Common Areas or the Residential Development Common Areas;
"Common Areas"	means the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Hotel/Office Common Areas, the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and those parts of the Estate as are designated common areas in and more particularly identified on plans to be annexed to any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll to be executed pursuant to this Deed excluding those parts of the Residential Development, the Commercial Development, the Car Park, the Hotel Accommodation or the Office Accommodation which belong to the Owner of any particular Unit or which serve only any particular Unit;
"Common Services and Facilities"	means the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and those services and facilities of the Estate as are designated common services and facilities in any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll to be executed pursuant to this Deed excluding those services and facilities which belong to the Owner of any particular Unit or which serve only any particular Unit;

"Covered Footbridges"	means the covered footbridges together with all supports and connections constructed in accordance with Special Condition (41)(a)(i)(I) of the Government Grant;
"Deed"	means this Deed as amended or varied from time to time;
"Deed Poll"	means any such deed or deeds or supplemental deed or deeds to be made by MTR for the purpose of allocating Shares to any part of the Estate and/or allocating the Management Units to any Units;
"Development"	means the entire development constructed or to be constructed upon the Land pursuant to the Government Grant comprising the Station Complex and the Estate including without limitation the Government Accommodation, the Residential Development, the Commercial Development, the Car Park, the Hotel Accommodation, the Office Accommodation and the Common Areas;
"Development Owners Committee"	means the Owners' Committee elected in accordance with the provisions of <u>Clause 2 of Section G</u> of this Deed;
"Director"	means the Director of Lands from time to time;
"Estate"	means all parts of the Development other than the Station Complex;
"Estate Common Areas"	means those parts of the Estate which are intended for use by Owners of the Estate as a whole and not for the sole benefit of any Owner or group of Owners including, but not limited to, approach roads, private streets, roads, driveways, lanes, footpaths, pedestrian ways, entrances, lobbies, staircases, ramps, driveways, landings, corridors and passages; sewage treatment rooms, machine rooms, pump rooms, transformer and switch rooms, plant and equipment rooms and store rooms; the foundations and structural elements of the buildings erected on the Estate (excluding any structural column appertaining to a Unit and any structural column within a Unit); management office(s) and any other space on or in the Estate used for office or other accommodation of the Development Owners Committee or the Owners Corporation or watchmen or caretakers or other staff employed on or in or for the Estate; and all other communal areas within the Estate not used for the sole benefit of any Owner or group of Owners (but excluding the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Hotel/Office Common Areas, the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and those areas forming parts of other Common Areas as designated or to be designated in the Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll to be executed pursuant to this Deed) and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured brown on the plans annexed hereto;
"Estate Common Services and"	means those services and facilities constructed or to be constructed in on or under the Development and which serve the Estate as a whole and not for the

Facilities"	sole benefit of any Owner or group of Owners including, but not limited to, sewers, gutters, drains, watercourses, wells, pipes and ducts; pumps, tanks and sanitary fittings; wires, cables, electrical installations, fittings, equipment and apparatus; fire protection and fire fighting systems, equipment and apparatus; security systems, equipment and apparatus; refuse disposal equipment; lifts; escalators; heating ventilation and air-conditioning plant and equipment; air-conditioners and fans; and any other installations, systems, plant, equipment, apparatus, fittings, services and facilities used or installed in or for the benefit of the Estate as part of the amenities thereof and not for the sole benefit of any Owner or group of Owners (but excluding the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and those services and facilities forming parts of other Common Services and Facilities designated or to be designated in the Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll to be executed pursuant to this Deed);
"First Assigned Premises"	means Flat B on 42nd Floor of Tower 6 of "The Wings" of the Development;
"Fitting Out Rules"	means any rules, regulations or procedures as the Manager may make, revise, amend or implement from time to time pursuant to Section K of this Deed for the fitting out, decoration and alteration of a Residential Unit ;
"FSI"	means The Financial Secretary Incorporated being a corporation sole incorporated under and by virtue of The Financial Secretary Incorporation Ordinance (Cap.1015 of the Laws of Hong Kong) and the expression "FSI" shall mean FSI in its capacity as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and if the context so permits the successors and assigns of FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation;
"Future Footbridge Associated Structures"	means the facilities, columns, structural supports and connections, escalators, lifts, ramps and stairways referred to as Future Footbridge Associated Structures under Special Condition (40)(a) of the Government Grant;
"Government"	means the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region;
"Government Accommodation"	means collectively the public transport interchange and the public toilet erected on the Land as part of the Development together with any other areas, facilities, services and installations serving exclusive thereto referred to in Special Condition (20)(a) of the Government Grant and, the said public transport interchange and the said public toilet are shown for the purpose of identification only coloured pink and grey respectively on the plans annexed hereto;
"Government Grant"	means the Conditions of Grant registered in the Land Registry as New Grant No.20379 as varied or modified by a Modification Letter dated 11 November

2009 and registered in the Land Registry by Memorial No.09112001010011 and another Modification Letter dated 26 August 2010 and registered in the Land Registry by Memorial No.10090201870010 and as further varied or modified from time to time;

"GPA"

means the Government Property Administrator of the Government Property Agency of 31st Floor, Revenue Tower, No.5 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong and shall include its successors-in-title and any other officer or department of the Government or any government or administrative authorities holding or bearing whatever title or office who or which may at any time and from time to time take up and/or replace and/or assume and/or exercise, in whole or in part, any function or role of the Government Property Administrator;

**"Hotel
Accommodation"**

means those parts of the two towers erected or to be erected on the Land and those parts of the Development as indicated on the Approved Plans for hotel purposes comprising two hotels and including the external walls thereof, spaces for the picking up and setting down of passengers, loading and unloading spaces and parking spaces therefor and any areas serving the two hotels exclusively;

**"Hotel/Office Common
Areas"**

means those parts of the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners, occupiers and licensees of the Hotel Accommodation and the Office Accommodation but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured Green on the plans annexed hereto;

**"Hotel/Office Common
Services and
Facilities"**

means those services and facilities in on or under the Estate and which serve the Hotel Accommodation and the Office Accommodation but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities;

**"Hotel/Commercial
Common Areas"**

means those parts of the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners, occupiers and licensees of the Hotel Accommodation and the Commercial Development but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Hotel/Office Common Areas and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured

Violet on the plans annexed hereto;

**“Hotel/Commercial
Common Services
and Facilities”**

means those services and facilities in on or under the Estate and which serve the Hotel Accommodation and the Commercial Development but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities;

“Insured Risks”

means loss or damage by or in consequence of fire, earthquake, landslip, subterranean fire; bursting or overflowing of water tanks, apparatus or pipes; riot or civil commotion, strikes, labour or political disturbances; the action of malicious persons; explosion (including explosion of boilers and other heating or ventilation apparatus); lightning, thunderbolt, storm, tempest, typhoon, floods; impact by any road vehicle, aircraft or other aerial device or articles dropped therefrom; accidental damage to underground pipes and cables; and such other risks as the Manager in its sole discretion may from time to time decide;

“Items”

means (i) the external finishes of the Government Accommodation and the structure of all walls, columns, beams, ceilings, roof slabs, carriageway or floor slabs and any other structural elements of, in, around, within, above and below the Government Accommodation; (ii) all lifts, stairways and escalators serving the Government Accommodation and the remainder of the Development; (iii) all building services installations, plant and equipment (including but not limited to portable and non-portable fire services installation equipment) forming part of the system serving the Government Accommodation and the remainder of the Development; (iv) all of the structural slabs under the Government Accommodation together with the drainage systems therein and thereunder; and (v) all other common parts and facilities serving the Government Accommodation and the remainder of the Development referred to in Special Condition (23)(a) of the Government Grant;

“Land”

means the land registered at the Land Registry as Tseung Kwan O Town Lot No.72;

“Landscape Deck”

means the elevated landscape deck together with all associated staircases constructed in accordance with Special Condition (41)(a)(i)(II) of the Government Grant;

“maintain”

means repair, uphold, support, rebuild, renew, upgrade, renovate, overhaul, pave, purge, scour, cleanse, empty, amend, keep, tend, replace, decorate and paint or such of the foregoing as may be applicable in the circumstances and in the interest of good estate management and “maintenance” shall be construed accordingly;

**"Maintenance Manual
for the Works and
Installations"**

means the maintenance manual for the Works and Installations as mentioned in Clause 11 of Section L of this Deed as may from time to time be amended or revised in accordance with the provisions of this Deed;

"management"

means all or any of the activities normally associated with management including without limitation operation, servicing, cleaning, enhancement, maintenance, repair, renovation, decoration, improvement, replacement, security, insurance and all duties and obligations to be performed and observed by the Grantee (as defined under the Government Grant) of the Land in relation to the Estate (other than the Units) or any area outside the boundary of the Land pursuant to or under the Government Grant (other than those duties and obligations required to be performed and observed by MTR as the original grantee of the Land only excluding its assigns under the Government Grant) and all duties and obligations to be performed and observed by the Manager as herein provided and "manage" shall be construed accordingly;

**"Management
Charges"**

means the monthly charges and other costs, charges, expenses and contributions calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section J of this Deed;

"Management Units"

means the Management Units attributable to the Units as set out in Part II of the First Schedule or as further set out in any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll;

"Manager"

means as the context requires :-

- (i) MTR Corporation Limited; or
- (ii) such other person, firm or company as may be appointed by the Owners pursuant to Section H of this Deed;

**"Manager's
Remuneration"**

means the Manager's remuneration calculated in accordance with Clause 4 of Section H of this Deed and forming part of the Management Charges;

**"Mass Transit
Railway Structures
and Installations"**

means any structures, facilities or installations or tunnels in relation to the Mass Transit Railway as referred to in Special Condition (30)(a) of the Government Grant;

**"Occupation
Permit"**

means any occupation permit (whether temporary or otherwise) issued by the Building Authority in respect of the Development or any part of the Development;

**"Office
Accommodation"**

means those parts of the tower erected or to be erected on the Land and those parts of the Development as indicated on the Approved Plans for office purposes including the external walls thereof, the spaces for parking of motor vehicles and motor cycles belonging to the occupiers and their bona-fide guests, visitors or invitees of the Office Accommodation, the loading and unloading spaces designated for use by the Office Accommodation and

lay-bys;

"Owner"

means the person in whom for the time being any Share is vested and who is registered as the owner of such Share at the Land Registry (collectively the "Owners") and every joint tenant or tenant in common of any such Share and where any such Share has been assigned or charged by way of mortgage or charge the word "Owner" shall include both mortgagor and mortgagee or chargee in possession of such Share or any mortgagee or chargee who has foreclosed PROVIDED THAT, subject to the provisions of the mortgage or charge, the voting rights conferred on the Owner of such Share by the provisions of this Deed shall be exercisable only by the mortgagor or chargor unless the mortgagee or chargee is in possession of or has foreclosed such Share;

"Owners Corporation"

means an Owners' Corporation in respect of the Development registered under Section 8 of the Building Management Ordinance as amended or varied from time to time or any legislation replacing the Building Management Ordinance;

"Party Wall"

means an internal wall which divides two Units;

"Pedestrian Walkway"

means the pedestrian walkway or walkways constructed and provided in accordance with Special Condition (42) of the Government Grant;

**"Private
Recreational
Facilities"**

means the recreational facilities and ancillary facilities (including but not limited to the Club House) as are approved by the Director pursuant to the provisions of Special Condition (34)(a) of the Government Grant which now are or may at any time during the Term be provided for the benefit of the residents of the Residential Development or a part or parts of it and their bona fide visitors;

**"Residential Car Park
Common Areas"**

means those parts of the Car Park intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners, occupiers and licensees of the Car Parking Spaces designated for the parking of motor vehicles or motor cycles belonging to the residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees including, but not limited to, all accessory areas, circulation passages, void spaces, entrances, ramps, driveways; and motor cycle parking spaces and visitors' parking spaces designated for the benefit of the Residential Development and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured Indigo on the plans annexed hereto;

**"Residential Car Park
Common Services
and Facilities"**

means those services and facilities in on or under the Car Park and which serve the Car Parking Spaces designated for the parking of motor vehicles or motor cycles belonging to the residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees including, but not limited to, plant and machinery, electrical installations, fittings and equipment, barriers, guard houses, collection booths and water supply apparatus;

**"Residential
Development"**

means those parts of the Development constructed or to be constructed in accordance with the Approved Plans for residential use including the external walls thereof, the loading and unloading spaces and bicycle parking spaces designated for the benefit of the Residential Development;

**"Residential
Development
Common Areas"**

means those parts of the Residential Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners of the Residential Development and not for the sole benefit of any Owner of a Residential Unit, including but not limited to areas for installation or use of aerial broadcast distribution or telecommunications network facilities, entrances, lobbies, staircases, landings, corridors and passages, lift wells, plant and equipment rooms, hopper-rooms, roofs, the external walls (excluding the whole of curtain walls (if any) enclosing the Residential Units) and air-conditioning platforms of the Residential Development (other than those forming part of a Residential Unit) and the loading and unloading spaces and bicycle parking spaces designated for the benefit of the Residential Development, communal sky gardens, communal podium gardens, mail delivery rooms with mail boxes (if any) which are green and innovative features exempted from the calculation of gross floor area or site coverage or both by the Building Authority and the Director pursuant to the Joint Practice Notes Nos.1 and 2 issued by the Buildings Department, the Lands Department and the Planning Department but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Hotel/Office Common Areas and the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and , in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured orange on the plans annexed hereto;

**"Residential
Development
Common Services
and Facilities"**

means those services and facilities constructed or installed or to be constructed or installed in on or under the Development and which serve the Residential Development and not for the sole benefit of any Owner of a Residential Unit including but not limited to, aerial broadcast distribution or telecommunication network facilities, ducting, pipes, cables, wiring, plant and machinery, electrical installations, fittings, equipment and apparatus and lifts, the Private Recreational Facilities but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities;

**"Residential/
Residential Car Park
Common Areas"**

means those parts of the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners of the Residential Development and the Owners, occupiers and licensees of the Car Parking Spaces designated for the parking of motor vehicles or motor cycles belonging to the residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Hotel/Office Common Areas, the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and the

Residential/Commercial Common Areas and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured Red on the plans annexed hereto;

**"Residential/
Residential Car Park
Common Services
and Facilities"**

means those services and facilities in on or under the Estate and which serve the Residential Development and the Car Parking Spaces designated for the parking of motor vehicles or motor cycles belonging to the residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities and the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities;

**"Residential/
Commercial Common
Areas"**

means those parts of the Estate intended for the common use and benefit of the Owners of the Residential Development and the Owners, occupiers and licensees of the Commercial Development but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Areas, the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential Car Park Common Areas, the Hotel/Office Common Areas, the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and, in so far as they are capable of being shown on plans, as shown for the purpose of identification only coloured Yellow on the plans annexed hereto;

**"Residential/
Commercial Common
Services and
Facilities"**

means those services and facilities in on or under the Estate and which serve the Residential Development and the Commercial Development but excluding anything contained in the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities, the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities;

"Residential Unit"

means a Unit in the Residential Development;

**"Schedule of Works
and Installations"**

means a schedule of the Works and Installations which include but not limited to the items as set out in the Fourth Schedule hereto and as may from time to time be amended or revised in accordance with the provisions of this Deed.

"Shares"

means the 5,008,804 equal undivided Shares of and in the Land and the Development, each a "Share";

"Special Funds"

means the Special Funds established pursuant to Clause 2(a) of Section J of this Deed;

"Station Complex"

means the Tseung Kwan O Station (as defined in the Government Grant) forming part of the Mass Transit Railway in Hong Kong constructed on the

Land pursuant to Special Condition (24)(a) of the Government Grant comprising a railway station together with such ancillary railway structures, facilities and roads for the operation of the Mass Transit Railway, slabs between the Station Complex and any part of the Estate and all structural parts thereof whether or not those structures support the Estate (including the water-proofing slab and associated protection immediately above) and all service media running through the Station Complex whether or not serving the Estate;

**"Sub-Deed of
Mutual Covenant"**

means any such deed entered into in respect of any part of the Land and the Development;

"Term"

means the term of years expiring on 17th May 2057 created by the Government Grant;

"Tower"

means a tower block constructed as part of the Residential Development;

"Unit"

means a part of the Estate the exclusive use and enjoyment of which has been or is intended to be assigned to an Owner including, except as expressly provided otherwise herein, the whole of curtain walls (if any) enclosing the Unit in the Residential Development, the internal plaster and other internal covering of the external walls enclosing the Unit and the internal plaster and other internal covering of other enclosing walls abutting on the Common Areas enclosing the Unit (but not any other part of those walls), all internal walls of the Unit other than any part of them forming part of the Items, in the case of a Party Wall only up to the mid point of such Party Wall, the finishes (but not any other part) of ceilings and floors, the columns (whether structural or non-structural) within a Unit, the structural columns appertaining to a Unit (other than such structural columns' external surface, finishes and renderings which are continuous with the external surface of the external walls enclosing the Unit) and the frames and glass of windows whether openable or non-openable Provided that if the Government Accommodation is concerned, walls, columns, beams, ceilings, roof slabs, carriageway or floor slabs and any other structural elements are excluded;

"Utility Platform"

means each of the utility platforms forming part of a Residential Unit and for the avoidance of doubt includes the glass, metal grilles and balustrades enclosing the utility platform and the handrails thereof;

**"Works and
Installations"**

means the major works and installations in the Estate (whether forming part of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities or not) requiring regular maintenance on a recurrent basis.

SECTION C

RIGHTS OF OWNERS

Rights attaching to Shares

1. (a) Each Share shall during the residue of the Term and any renewal thereof subject to the covenants and terms contained in the Government Grant and in this Deed be held by the person or persons from time to time entitled thereto together with (a) the full and exclusive right and privilege to hold, use and occupy the Unit designated opposite to it in Part I of the First Schedule hereto; and (b) subject to the Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules (save as provided in Section K of this Deed), the benefit, insofar as applicable, of the easements, rights and privileges set out in Part I of the Second Schedule; but subject to the exceptions and reservations set out in Part II of the Second Schedule.

(b) The Shares attributable to the Station Complex set out in Part I of the First Schedule shall be held by the MTR together with the exclusive right to hold use and enjoy the Station Complex.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, all the easements, rights and privileges reserved to MTR and of all the other Owners in this Deed, any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll and the powers, duties, rights and privileges of the Manager contained in this Deed, any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll shall be subject to the rights and privileges of FSI and shall not in any way adversely affect or prejudice the easements, rights and privileges reserved to FSI in this Deed, the Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, the Deed Poll and the Government Grant.

Sub-Deeds of Mutual Covenant and Deed Polls

2. MTR shall have the right in respect of any part of the Estate to enter into a Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, in the event of multi-ownership of that part, or in any other case a Deed Poll in respect of that part for the purpose of allocating Shares and Management Units to the Unit(s) and Shares to the Common Areas in that part and in the event of multi-ownership of that part to more precisely define the rights and obligations of the Owners in that part in each case subject to the prior approval of the Director to the terms of any such Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll and Provided that such allocation shall not affect the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation. No Management Units shall be allocated to the Government Accommodation, the Station Complex or the Common Areas.

Right to make additions etc.

3. Without prejudice to the rights granted to FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation in Clause 2 of Part I of the Second Schedule to this Deed, each Owner of a Unit (other than an Owner of a Car Parking Space) shall have the right subject to this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, the Fitting Out Rules and the Building Rules affecting it to make or install in his own Unit at his own expense any additions, improvements, lights, fittings, fixtures or decorations which can be installed, fixed and

removed without structural alteration or damage and without affecting the existing design or external appearance of the facade or elevations of any building and each such Owner shall have the right to remove the same at his own expense.

**Right of Owners to
sell or lease**

4. Subject to the provisions of the Government Grant and any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant and Clause 8 of this Section each Owner shall have the full right and liberty without reference to any other Owner or Owners or any person or persons otherwise interested in any Share or Shares in any way whatsoever and without the necessity of making such other Owner or any such other person a party to the transaction to sell, assign, mortgage, charge, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or deal with his Share together with the benefit of and subject to this Deed Provided that notice of any sale, assignment, lease, licence or other disposal shall in every instance (save and except FSI) be forthwith on the execution thereof given to the Manager.

Party Walls

5. A Party Wall shall be repaired and maintained at the joint expense of the Owners of the Units which the Party Wall separates Provided That if any part of the Party Wall shall form part of the Items, such part of the Party Wall shall be maintained by the Owners of such Units (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) in accordance with Clause 9(c) of Section E of this Deed.

Rights of MTR

6. MTR shall during the residue of the Term and any renewal thereof subject to the covenants and terms contained in the Government Grant and in this Deed and any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant have the full and exclusive right and privilege to hold, use, occupy and enjoy the whole of the Land and the Development Together with the appurtenances thereto save and except the First Assigned Premises.

Rights of Purchaser

7. The Purchaser shall during the residue of the Term and any renewal thereof subject to the covenants and terms contained in the Government Grant and in this Deed have the full and exclusive right and privilege to hold, use, occupy and enjoy the First Assigned Premises together with the appurtenances thereto.

Disposal Restrictions

8. (a) The right to the exclusive use, occupation and enjoyment of any Unit or any part thereof shall not be sold, assigned, mortgaged, charged, leased, licensed or otherwise disposed of separately from the Share with which the same is held provided that this provision shall not restrict the leasing for a term of less than twelve years or licensing of any Unit nor the sub-division or partition of any Unit subject to the provisions of Clause 8(b) of this Section C and to the Owner complying with the provisions of Clause 1(aa) of the Third Schedule to this Deed and the Owner allocating Shares and (if applicable) Management Units to the resultant Units on the basis of the Gross Floor Areas (as that term is defined in Regulation 23(3)(a) of the Building (Planning) Regulations) of the resultant Units.

(b) No Owner of a Residential Unit or a Car Parking Space shall be entitled to sub-divide or partition that Unit.

(c) No Residential Unit or Car Parking Space shall be sold, assigned, mortgaged, charged, leased or disposed of except as a whole to the intent that each Residential Unit or Car Parking Space shall be owned and occupied as a single residence or parking space, as the case may be.

(d) The Car Parking Spaces designated for the parking of motor vehicles or motor cycles belonging to the residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees (hereinafter referred to as "Residential Parking Spaces" and "Residential Motor Cycle Parking Spaces" respectively) shall not be:

(i) assigned except (I) together with Shares giving the right of exclusive use and possession of a Residential Unit, or (II) to an Owner of a Residential Unit; or

(ii) underlet except to residents of the Residential Units;

Provided that in any event not more than three in number of the total of the Residential Parking Spaces and the Residential Motor Cycle Parking Spaces shall be assigned to the Owner or underlet to the resident of any one Residential Unit.

(e) The right to the exclusive use, occupation and enjoyment of a flat roof or roof forming part of a Residential Unit shall not be sold, assigned, mortgaged, charged, leased or otherwise dealt with separately from the Residential Unit with which such flat roof or roof (as the case may be) is held.

SECTION D

ABATEMENT OF RIGHTS

Damage necessitating rebuilding

1. In the event of the Estate or any material part of it being damaged so as to render the same substantially unfit for use or habitation or occupation thereby necessitating the rebuilding and reinstatement thereof, the provisions of this Section shall apply.

Reinstatement

2. (a) Each Owner of the Estate or the part damaged (as the case may be) shall pay, in proportion to the Shares held by him, a proportion of the excess of the cost of rebuilding and reinstatement of the whole or that part of the Estate so damaged, over and above any insurance monies received in respect of any policy of insurance and until paid such sums will become a charge upon his Share and be recoverable as a debt. The provisions of Clause 6 of Section J of this Deed shall apply to any proceeding in respect thereof.

(b) The Manager or the Owners of not less than 75% of the Shares allocated to such damaged part of the Estate (excluding the Shares allocated to the Common Areas) may convene a meeting of the Owners of the Estate or the part affected as the case may be (the rules and conduct of which shall be governed by the provisions of Section F of this Deed so far as applicable) provided that the quorum for such a meeting shall be Owners present in person holding not less than 75% of the Shares of the relevant part of the Estate (excluding the Shares allocated to the Common Areas).

(c) Such meeting may resolve by a 75% majority of such Owners present in person or by proxy and voting (excluding the Owner of the Shares allocated to the Common Areas) whether or not to rebuild or reinstate the damaged part of the Estate or that by reason of the impediment to rebuilding or reinstatement each such Owner shall be obliged to assign his Share together with all rights and appurtenances thereto to the Manager upon trust forthwith to dispose of the same in accordance with Clause 3 of this Section and to distribute the net proceeds of sale amongst such Owners in proportion to the Shares previously held by them. All insurance monies received in respect of any policy of insurance on the whole or that part of the Estate so damaged shall likewise be distributed amongst such Owners. For the avoidance of doubt, net sale proceeds and insurance monies shall be distributed amongst Owners of Units of the part of the Estate affected and no distribution shall be made in respect of Shares allocated to any Common Areas of the part of the Estate affected.

Sale of Shares by Auction

3. In the event of a resolution being passed in accordance with Clause 2(c) of this Section the resolution shall be binding upon all the Owners of the part of the Estate affected and the Manager shall forthwith dispose by public auction or tender of the Shares of the Owners affected.

SECTION E

OBLIGATIONS OF OWNERS

Owners to comply

1. The Owners and the Manager shall at all times hereafter so long as they remain as Owners of any Share or the Manager of the Development (as the case may be) comply with and shall observe and perform the covenants, provisions, restrictions and prohibitions contained in:

(a) the Government Grant; and

(b) this Deed.

Owners to observe restrictive covenants

2. The Owners shall at all times hereafter be bound by and shall observe and perform the covenants, restrictions and prohibitions set out in the Third Schedule hereto.

Government rent

3. (a) Subject to the provisions of Clause 3(b) of this Section, all Owners shall be liable for payment of the Government Rent in respect of the Land. The Owners of the Estate (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall be liable for the payment of the Government Rent in respect of the Estate in proportion to the respective number of Management Units for the time being vested in them.

(b) To the extent that separate demands for Government Rent are raised by Government in respect of the Station Complex, the Government Accommodation, a Unit or any other distinct part of the Development such demands shall be settled by the Owner or Owners of those parts of the Development.

(c) Without prejudice to the Owners' ultimate liability under Clause 3(a) or (b) of this Section the Manager shall have the right to pay the Government Rent on behalf of the Owners of any part of the Development other than the Station Complex and the Government Accommodation and to recover from them the amount thereof as part of the Management Charges.

Rates and taxes

4. All existing and future taxes, rates, assessments, property tax and outgoings of every description for the time being payable (Government Rent excepted) in respect of any Unit or of any other part of the Development the exclusive use, occupation and enjoyment of which has been assigned to any Owner shall be borne by the Owner thereof who shall pay them directly to the appropriate authority.

Utilities

5. Charges for the supply and consumption of water, electricity, gas and other utilities in connection with any Unit shall be paid directly to the appropriate utility company or authority by the Owner of such Unit.

Management charges

6. Subject to Clause 9 of this Section E, each Owner (excluding FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall upon demand pay to

the Manager the Management Charges in respect of any Unit owned by him, calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section J of this Deed.

Repairs

7. Subject to Clause 9 of this Section E each Owner (excluding FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation), at his own expense, shall keep :

- (a) each Unit (other than a Car Parking Space) of which he is for the time being the Owner and any other part of the Estate the exclusive use, occupation and enjoyment of which has been assigned to him, and the doors and windows thereof, and all the fixtures and fittings, plumbing, electrical and other installations therein or serving that Unit exclusively;
- (b) any Balcony, Utility Platform, curtain walls, flat roof, roof or air-conditioning platform forming part of a Residential Unit; and
- (c) any Car Parking Space of which he is for the time being the Owner;

in good and substantial repair and condition and shall preserve and maintain the same in a manner consistent with the preservation of the Land and the Development as a high quality residential/commercial/hotel development.

MTR Obligations as Owner of Station Complex

8. (a) MTR as Owner of the Station Complex shall be responsible for the maintenance and management of the Station Complex and not any other part of the Development and shall not as Owner of the Station Complex be liable to contribute towards the Management Charges calculated in accordance with Section J of the Deed except as expressly provided in this Deed.

(b) Notwithstanding Clause 8(a) of this Section, the Owners (excluding the Owner of the Government Accommodation) of the Estate and the Owner of the Station Complex shall contribute to the costs and expenses of any structural repair and maintenance in connection with the slabs between the Station Complex and any part of the Estate in respect of which the Station Complex supports, and any structural elements of the Station Complex supporting or serving the Station Complex and any such part of the Estate. The Owners of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) and the Owner of the Station Complex shall contribute to the said costs and expenses in the following percentage :-

- (i) Owner of the Station Complex : 51%
- (ii) Owners of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation): 49%

Obligations of the Owner of

9. (a) FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall at its own expenses keep the interior of the Government

**the Government
Accommodation and the
Owners of the Estate
(excluding the
Government
Accommodation)**

Accommodation (excluding any part forming part of the Items) in good and substantial repair and condition.

(b) FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall be responsible for the maintenance and management of the Government Accommodation (excluding the Items) only but not any other part of the Development. FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be liable to make any contribution towards the Management Charges calculated in accordance with Section J of this Deed.

(c) The Owners of the Estate (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall, acting by the Manager, be responsible for maintaining, managing and repairing the Items and shall indemnify FSI and the Government against all liabilities, damages, expenses, claims, costs, demands, charges, actions and proceedings of whatsoever nature arising out of or as a consequence of the failure to maintain the Items.

Works by Owners

10. (a) Subject to Clause 9 of Section I of this Deed, Owners shall apply for the Manager's consent in relation to all matters which require such consent under the terms of this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or the Fitting Out Rules or the Building Rules and shall be bound by the Manager's decision and shall comply with any terms or conditions which the Manager may impose.

(b) Any work, whether or not the Manager's consent is required for the same, shall in all respects fully comply with the Buildings Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder (save for works to the Station Complex which are exempted from the requirements of the Buildings Ordinance and the Regulations thereunder) and with the requirements of any other relevant ordinances or competent authority and in carrying out such work an Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall and shall cause his servants, agents, contractors and workmen to cooperate fully with the Manager and all servants, agents, contractors and workmen of the Manager and with other Owners, tenants or contractors carrying out work in the Estate. An Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation), his servants, agents, contractors and workmen shall obey and comply with all reasonable instructions and directions which may be given by the Manager in connection with the carrying out of such work. FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation is not required to use the maintenance or service contractors nominated by MTR or the Manager in connection with the carrying out of such work.

(c) The Owner of the Station Complex may carry out any work relating to the safety or operation of the Mass Transit Railway within the Development (save and except the Units in the Residential Development) without the Manager's consent Provided that for such purpose the Owner of the Station Complex may enter upon the Estate only upon giving reasonable prior notice (except in case of emergency) to the Manager or the Owner of the

relevant part of the Estate (as the case may be) and Provided Further That the Owner of the Station Complex may enter upon the Government Accommodation only if the entry is unavoidable and with the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation (except in case of emergency) and the least disturbance being caused and the Owner of the Station Complex shall be liable for all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation and shall indemnify the Owner of the Government Accommodation from and against all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation and Provided Further that the Owner of the Station Complex shall at its own expense make good any damage caused to the Estate as a result of carrying out such works.

(d) Save the aforesaid, an Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall if required by the Manager pay on demand all costs, charges and expenses (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, including legal costs and fees payable to professional consultants and advisers) which may be reasonably incurred by the Manager in connection with any licence or consent required by these provisions. The Manager shall not charge the Owners (excluding FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) any fee other than a reasonable administrative fee for processing and issuing such consent and all such fee shall be credited to the Special Funds.

Station Protection

11. (a) No Owner shall carry out any building works, foundation works or any other works on or within the Land or any part thereof which shall damage, interfere with, obstruct or endanger the operation of the Station Complex, the Mass Transit Railway or any Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations in or passing through or in the vicinity of the Land or any part thereof. The Owners shall at their own expense take such measures and precautions as may be required by the Director as to ensure the safety of the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations and the operation of the Mass Transit Railway and the Station Complex.

(b) Throughout the whole of the Term the Owners shall comply with and observe to the satisfaction of the Director of Buildings all the requirements imposed by the Director of Buildings to protect the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations.

(c) The Owners shall satisfy themselves as to the extent of the Mass Transit Railway and Station Complex constructed on or in the vicinity of the Land and shall not make any claim against the MTR and the Government, its officers, servants and agents and any other persons authorized by it or them for any damage, loss, nuisance or disturbance whatsoever caused to or suffered by the Owners arising out of the presence, operation or maintenance of the Mass Transit Railway and Station Complex.

(d) Prior to the commencement of any works whatsoever on the Land, the Owners shall consult with MTR so as to ensure that any such works do not damage, interfere with or endanger any railway structures or installations or the safe operation of the Mass Transit Railway (as to which the decision of MTR shall be conclusive) and if required by MTR the Owners shall, at their expense, take such precautions to ensure the safety of any railway structures or installations and the operation of the Mass Transit Railway.

(e) The Owners shall observe and comply with all Ordinances, By-laws and Regulations for the time being in force and relating to the Mass Transit Railway.

**Owner to make good
loss or damage**

12. Each Owner shall be responsible to the other Owners and occupiers and to the Manager for the acts and omissions of all persons occupying any Unit of which he is the Owner or using the same with his consent, express or implied, and shall pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred in repairing or making good any loss or damage caused by the act, neglect or default of all such persons. In the case of loss or damage which the Manager is responsible to make good or repair such costs, charges and expenses shall be recoverable by the Manager as herein provided and in the case of loss or damage suffered by other Owners or occupiers which the Manager is not responsible to repair or make good, such costs, charges and expenses together with all other damages recoverable by law shall be recoverable by the person or persons sustaining the loss or damage.

Indemnity

13. Each Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall be responsible for and shall indemnify the Manager and all other Owners and occupiers against all actions, proceedings, claims and demands whatsoever arising out of or in respect of any loss or damage to any person or property caused by or as the result of his own act or negligence or that of any person occupying any Unit of which he is the Owner or using the same with his consent, express or implied or by, or through, or in any way owing to the overflow of water or escape of fire or other substances originating therefrom.

**Appointment of
Attorney**

14. For the purposes of carrying out any of the provisions of Clause 3 of Part II of the Second Schedule each Owner (save and except FSI) shall be deemed to have appointed MTR irrevocably as his attorney.

**Covenant in
assignment**

15. When an Owner (save and except FSI) assigns his Unit, the assignment (save and except the first assignment to FSI) shall include the following covenants :

"The Purchaser covenants with MTR Corporation Limited (which expression shall include its successors and assigns (other than the Purchaser) and attorneys) ("MTR") for the purpose of enabling MTR to exercise all or any of the covenants, rights, liberty, privileges, entitlements, exceptions and reservations granted under Clause 3 of Part II of the Second Schedule to the

aforesaid and the Covenantee Purchaser (excluding FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation) hereby further covenants to do all acts deeds matters and things and to execute sign seal and deliver such deed or deeds and to sign such documents or instruments as may be necessary to give effect to such appointment and grant and will ratify and confirm all that MTR shall lawfully do or cause to be done and that the power of attorney hereby given shall bind the executor(s) and the administrator(s) and the successor(s) and the assigns of the Covenantee Purchaser (excluding FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation) and shall not be revoked by the Covenantee Purchaser (excluding FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation) or by the death incapacity bankruptcy or winding up (as the case may be) of the Covenantee Purchaser (excluding FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation); and

- (d) in the event of the Covenantee Purchaser selling or otherwise disposing of the Property, the Covenantee Purchaser shall sell or otherwise dispose of the Property upon the condition that the purchaser or assignee thereof shall enter into the same binding covenants on terms similar in scope and extent as the covenants (a), (b) and (c) hereinbefore contained and this covenant (d).

PROVIDED that upon the Covenantee Purchaser complying with and performing the covenant (d) hereinabove contained, the Covenantee Purchaser shall not be liable for any breach of the covenants (a), (b) and (c) hereinbefore contained which may happen after the Covenantee Purchaser shall have sold or otherwise disposed of the Property in respect whereof such purchaser or assignee shall have entered into such covenants similar in scope and extent as the covenants (a), (b), (c) and (d) hereinbefore contained."

**Maintenance of
Slopes and
Retaining Walls**

16. The Owners (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall at their own expense, maintain, repair and carry out such works as are necessary in relation to any slopes, slope treatment works, retaining walls, supports, foundations, drainage works or other structures within or outside the Land (collectively "slope structures") for the purpose of complying with the provisions of the Government Grant and in accordance with "Geoguide 5 - Guide to Slope Maintenance" issued by the Geotechnical Engineering Office of the Civil Engineering Department (as amended or substituted from time to time) and the maintenance manual for the slope structures ("slope maintenance manual") prepared in accordance with Geoguide 5.

**Maintenance of ground
anchors**

17. The Owners of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) (acting by the Manager) and the Owner of the Station Complex shall at their own expense, be responsible for carrying out

regular maintenance and regular monitoring of any prestressed ground anchors installed within the Estate or the Station Complex respectively (as the case may be) throughout their service life to the satisfaction of the Director and supply to the Director of such reports and information on all such monitoring works as the Director may from time to time in his absolute discretion require in compliance with Special Condition (61) of the Government Grant.

**MTR's liability for
Management Charges**

18. (a) MTR shall make payments and contributions for those expenses which are of a recurrent nature for those Units in the Estate and Shares in the Estate unsold, provided however that MTR shall not be obliged to make payments and contributions in respect of Units and Shares allocated to a separate building or phase of the Estate, the construction of which has not been completed, except to the extent that the building or phase benefits from provisions in this Deed as to management and maintenance (such as to the costs of managing and maintaining slopes or as to security provided by the management of the completed parts) of the Estate.

(b) All outgoings including Management Charges and any Government rent up to and inclusive of the date of assignment of the Unit must be paid by MTR. An Owner must not be required to make any payment or reimburse MTR for these outgoings.

**No conversion of
Common Areas**

19. (a) Subject to MTR's reserved rights under Clause 3 of Part II of the Second Schedule to this Deed, no Owner may convert any of the Common Areas to his own use or for his own benefit unless the approval of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners' Sub-Committee (as the case may be) has been obtained. Any payment received for the approval shall be credited to the relevant Special Fund.

(b) Subject to MTR's reserved rights under Clause 3 of Part II of the Second Schedule to this Deed, no Owner (except MTR and its successors and assigns as the Owner of the whole of the Office Accommodation or the whole of the Commercial Development shall have the right to designate part or parts of the Office Accommodation or the Commercial Development (as the case may be) to be Common Areas for the Office Accommodation or the Commercial Development (as the case may be) in any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll to be executed pursuant to this Deed) may convert or designate any of his own areas as Common Areas unless the approval by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed or at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate convened under this Deed or the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (as the case may be) has been obtained and Provided that the use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be adversely affected. No Owner nor the Manager will have the right to re-convert or re-designate the Common Areas to his or its own use or benefit.

**Obligations of
the Owner of
the Commercial
Development**

20. The Owner of the Commercial Development shall be responsible for the repair, maintenance and management of the Covered Footbridges and the Landscape Deck pursuant to Special Condition (41)(e) of the Government Grant and shall pay the costs involved.

Obligations of MTR

21. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Deed, MTR (excluding its successors and assigns) shall be responsible for the maintenance and management of the Reserved Areas, the Green Area, the Green Area Structures, the Green Stippled Black Areas, the Green Stippled Black Areas Structures and the Yellow Area as respectively defined in Special Conditions (4), (5) and (9) of the Government Grant and the associated staircase of the Landscape Deck to be constructed or constructed within the said Yellow Area adjacent to Tong Tak Street (as referred to in Special Condition (41)(a)(ii) of the Government Grant) in the manner as required under the conditions of the Government Grant and shall pay the costs involved.

SECTION F

MEETINGS OF THE OWNERS OF THE ESTATE

Meetings of the Owners

1. From time to time as occasion may require there shall be meetings of the Owners of the Estate to discuss and decide matters concerning the Estate as hereinafter mentioned and in regard to such meetings the provisions of this Section shall apply. The procedure at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate shall be as is determined by the Owners of the Estate.

Annual Meeting

2. (a) The Manager shall convene a meeting of the Owners of the Estate the first such meeting is to be convened within nine months of the date of this Deed (and to call further and subsequent meetings if required), which meeting must appoint a Chairman and the members of the Development Owners Committee or must appoint a management committee for the purpose of forming the Owners Corporation under the Building Management Ordinance.

(b) One such meeting, to be known as the Annual Meeting, shall be held as soon as practicable after the end of each financial year (as defined by Clause 3 of Section J of this Deed) for the purposes of receiving the Manager's report and an income and expenditure account and balance sheet for the previous financial year, and transacting any other business of which due notice is given in the notice convening the meeting.

Convening of Meeting

3. A meeting of Owners of the Estate may be validly convened by:

- (a) the Development Owners Committee;
- (b) the Manager; or
- (c) an Owner appointed to convene such a meeting by the Owners of the Estate of not less than 5% of the Shares attributable to the Estate in aggregate.

Notice

4. The person convening the meeting of Owners of the Estate shall at least 14 days before the date of the meeting give notice of the meeting to each Owner entitled to attend. The notice of meeting shall specify the date, time and place of the meeting and the resolutions (if any) that are to be proposed at the meeting. The notice of meeting may be given:

- (a) by delivering it personally to the Owner;
- (b) by sending it by post to the Owner at his last known address; or
- (c) by leaving it at the Owner's Unit or depositing it in the

letter box for that Unit.

Provided that if the matter or matters to be discussed or resolved may in the reasonable opinion of MTR affect or have an impact on the Station Complex and/or be ancillary or pertaining thereto, notice of meeting shall also be served on MTR as aforesaid and MTR shall be entitled to attend the meeting.

Quorum

5. (a) No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum is present when the meeting proceeds to business.

(b) 10% of the Owners present in person or by proxy shall be a quorum at any meeting. For the purpose of this sub-clause, the reference to "10% of the Owners" shall be construed as a reference to 10% of the number of persons who are Owners without regard to their ownership of any particular percentage of the total number of Shares into which the Development is divided and not be construed as the Owners of 10% of the Shares.

Chairman

6. A meeting of the Owners of the Estate shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Development Owners Committee or, if the meeting is convened under Clause 3(b) or 3(c) of this Section, the person convening the meeting.

Minutes

7. The Chairman shall cause the Manager to keep a record of the persons present at the meeting and the proceedings thereof.

Voting

8. (a) Votes may be given either personally or by proxy.

(b) An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form set out in Form 1 in Schedule 1A to the Building Management Ordinance, and shall be signed by the Owner, or if the Owner is a body corporate, shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in its constitution, be impressed with the seal or chop of the body corporate and signed by a person authorized by the body corporate in that behalf. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be lodged with the Chairman of the Development Owners Committee or, if the meeting is convened under Clause 3(b) or 3(c) of this Section, the person convening the meeting at least 48 hours before the time for the holding of the meeting. A proxy appointed by an Owner to attend and vote on behalf of the Owner shall, for the purposes of the meeting, be treated as being the Owner present at the meeting.

(c) Every Owner present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote shall have one vote for each Share of which he is the Owner. In the case of Owners who together are entitled to one such Share, such Owners shall jointly have one vote for each such Share owned by them and the vote in respect of that Share may be cast (i) by a proxy jointly appointed by the co-Owners, or (2) by a person appointed by the co-Owners from amongst themselves, or (3) if no appointment has been made under (i) or (ii) above, then either personally or by proxy by one of the co-Owners, and, in case of

any meeting where more than one of the co-Owners seeks to cast a vote in respect of that Share, only the vote that is cast, in person or by proxy, by the co-Owner whose name, in order of priority, stands highest in relation to that Share in the register kept in the Land Registry shall be treated as valid. If a poll is duly demanded it shall be taken in such manner as the Chairman directs and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

(d) In the case of equality of voting the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

(e) In no circumstances shall more than one vote be cast in respect of each Share.

(f) For the avoidance of doubt, there shall not be any votes attaching to Shares allocated to the Common Areas nor shall such Shares be taken into account for the purpose of counting a quorum of any meeting, and the Manager shall not be entitled to vote as trustee of the relevant Owners of the Shares allocated thereto at any meeting of the Owners whether under this Deed, the Building Management Ordinance or otherwise.

**Resolutions
binding on Owners**

9. (a) Any resolution on any matter concerning the Estate, save only those matters referred to in Clause 11 of this Section, passed at a duly convened meeting by a majority vote of the Owners present in person or by proxy and voting shall be binding on all the Owners PROVIDED that:-

- (i) the notice convening the meeting shall have been duly given and shall have specified the intention to propose a resolution concerning such matter;
- (ii) no resolution purporting to be passed at any such meeting concerning any matter not mentioned in such notice shall be valid;
- (iii) no resolution shall be valid to the extent that it purports to alter or amend the provisions of this Deed or is inconsistent therewith save as herein specifically provided;
- (iv) no resolution shall be valid to the extent that it is in conflict with or contrary to any order ruling or judgment of the Hong Kong courts or any mandatory provision of any statute;
- (v) no resolution (other than a resolution pursuant to Section D of this Deed) shall have any adverse effect on the use, operation or maintenance of the Government Accommodation or any part thereof or the services and facilities supplying the

Government Accommodation; and

- (vi) any resolution on matters or issues which in the reasonable opinion of MTR may affect or have an impact on the Station Complex and/or be ancillary or pertaining thereto, shall be subject to the agreement of MTR.

(b) A resolution may be passed as to the manner in which the powers and duties hereby conferred on the Manager are to be exercised or carried out but no such resolution shall invalidate any prior act of the Manager which would have been valid had that resolution not been passed.

**Accidental
omission of notice**

10. The accidental omission to give notice as aforesaid to any Owner shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting and any resolution passed thereat.

**Resolutions
requiring special
majority**

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 9 of this Section, no resolution in respect of the matters referred to in Section D or Clause 2(b) of Section H of this Deed shall be valid unless passed by the majorities specified therein.

**Meetings of the Owners
or the Owners
Corporation**

12. (a) At any meeting of the Owners Corporation, the Owner of the Station Complex shall only vote on matters or issues which in the reasonable opinion of the Owner of the Station Complex may affect or have an impact on the Station Complex and/or be ancillary or pertaining thereto.

(b) At any meeting of the Owners for appointment of the management committee for the purpose of forming the Owners Corporation pursuant to Section 3, 3A, 4 or 40C of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344), the Owner of the Station Complex shall abstain from voting.

**Meeting of the Owners of
Residential
Development, Car Park,
Commercial
Development or Office
Accommodation**

13. In addition to the meeting of all Owners of the Estate, there shall be meetings of the Owners of the Residential Development, the Car Park, the Commercial Development or the Office Accommodation from time to time as occasion may require to discuss and decide matters concerning the Residential Development, the Car Park, the Commercial Development or the Office Accommodation respectively (as the case may be). Such meetings shall be held in accordance with and regulated by the provisions of the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant and if there is no Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the relevant part of the Estate, the provisions of this Section (except Clauses 2 and 12 of this Section) shall apply mutatis mutandis and all references to "Owners", "Estate" and "Development Owners Committee" shall mean "Owners of the relevant part of the Estate", "the relevant part of the Estate" and "the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (only if formed)" respectively.

SECTION G

OWNERS COMMITTEES

Function and power of the Committees

1. (a) There shall be the following Owners Committees namely :
 - (i) the Residential Owners Sub-Committee formed in accordance with Clause 2 of this Section G;
 - (ii) the Commercial Owners Sub-Committee formed in accordance with Clause 2 of this Section G;
 - (iii) the Office Owners Sub-Committee formed in accordance with Clause 2 of this Section G;
 - (iv) the Car Park Owners Sub-Committee formed in accordance with Clause 2 of this Section G; and
 - (v) the Development Owners Committee formed in accordance with Clause 2 of this Section G.
- (b) The function of the Development Owners Committee shall be to :
 - (i) represent the Owners in all dealings with the Manager;
 - (ii) discuss issues relating to the maintenance and management of the Estate Common Areas and the Estate Common Services and Facilities and make known to the Manager its views;
 - (iii) exercise any statutory rights or duties given to it pursuant to the Building Management Ordinance;
 - (iv) exercise any power, discretion or duty given to it pursuant to this Deed;
 - (v) in the event of the resignation or termination of the appointment of the Manager from time to time appointed pursuant to this Deed, call a meeting of Owners for the purpose either of incorporation of the Owners pursuant to the Building Management Ordinance or of approving the appointment of replacement Manager under this Deed.
- (c) The function of the Owners Sub-Committee for each part of the Estate shall be to :

- (i) represent the Owners of that part of the Estate in all dealings with the Manager;
- (ii) discuss issues relating to the maintenance and management of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities relating to that part of the Estate;
- (iii) exercise any statutory rights or duties given to it pursuant to the Building Management Ordinance;
- (iv) exercise any power, discretion or duty given to it pursuant to this Deed and the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, issues and matters which may in the reasonable opinion of MTR affect or have an impact on the Station Complex and/or be ancillary or pertaining thereto and which require involvement of the Owners shall be discussed in the Development Owners Committee meeting or meeting of the Owners of the Estate, and the Station Complex representatives shall only be obliged to attend the meetings of the Development Owners Committee on issues affecting or having an impact on the Station Complex or matters ancillary thereto and to demand a poll in respect of resolution on such matters or issues Provided that a reasonable prior notice of the meeting shall be served on MTR in accordance with Clause 11 of this Section and any resolution on such matters or issues shall be subject to the agreement of MTR.

(e) No resolution of any Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee shall be in conflict with the provisions of this Deed or of any judgment or order of the Hong Kong courts nor adversely affect the use, operation or maintenance of the Government Accommodation or any part thereof.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Deed, the representatives of the Hotel Accommodation shall not be entitled to participate, form part of the quorum nor vote in any meeting of the Development Owners Committee discussing matter or issue relating to the Residential Development and/or the Commercial Development and/or the Office Accommodation only.

Number of members

2. (a) At the first meeting of Owners held pursuant to Section F of this Deed and at each subsequent Annual Meeting:

- (i) the Owners of each Tower in the Residential Development shall elect one representative from the Owners of that Tower (making up a total of 6 representatives of the Residential Development) to form a Residential Owners Sub-Committee;

- (ii) the Owners of the Commercial Development shall elect 5 representatives of the Commercial Development to form a Commercial Owners Sub-Committee if the Commercial Development has fallen into multi-ownership;
 - (iii) the Owners of the Office Accommodation shall elect 3 representatives of the Office Accommodation to form an Office Owners Sub-Committee if the Office Accommodation has fallen into multi-ownership;
 - (iv) the Owners of the Car Park shall elect 3 representatives of the Car Park to form a Car Park Owners Sub-Committee.
- (b) The Development Owners Committee shall consist of 10 members.
- (c) The members of the Development Owners Committee shall be made up of :-
- (i) 2 members as representatives of the Residential Owners Sub-Committee;
 - (ii) 2 members as representatives of the Commercial Development if the Commercial Development remains in the single ownership of one Owner or otherwise as representatives of the Commercial Owners Sub-Committee;
 - (iii) one member as representative of the Office Accommodation if the Office Accommodation remains in the single ownership of one Owner or otherwise as representative of the Office Owners Sub-Committee;
 - (iv) one member as representative of the Car Park Owners Sub-Committee;
 - (v) 3 members as representatives of the Hotel Accommodation;
 - (vi) one member as representative of the Station Complex.

Quorum

3. (a) Subject to Clause 1(f) of this Section, a quorum for meetings of the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee shall comprise one half of its members (rounded up to the nearest whole number) from time to time or three such members whichever is

the greater Provided That in any meeting of the Development Owners Committee discussing matter or issue relating to the Car Park and/or the Residential Development and/or the Commercial Development and/or the Office Accommodation only, the quorum for such meeting shall be one half of its members (excluding those as representatives of the Hotel Accommodation) (rounded up to the nearest whole number) from time to time or three such members (excluding those as representatives of the Hotel Accommodation) whichever is the greater.

(b) Provided a quorum exists, the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee shall be entitled to act and continue to act notwithstanding that the number of its members falls below the maximum allowed or that for any reason less than the maximum allowed number of members are elected in the manner herein provided.

**Eligibility for
appointment**

4. The following persons shall be eligible for appointment to the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee: :-

- (a) any Owner (including any one of two or more co-Owners);
- (b) the duly authorised representative (provided that such authorization shall be in writing addressed to the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee and may be revoked at any time on notice in writing given to the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee), in his place, of any Owner, being:
 - (i) the representative of an Owner which is a corporate body;
 - (ii) the husband, wife or adult family member of an Owner provided such husband, wife or adult family member resides in or occupies such Owner's Unit; or
 - (iii) the occupying tenant of any Unit.

PROVIDED THAT in respect of an Owners Sub-Committee only Owners or their representatives of the relevant part of the Estate shall be eligible for election to such Owners Sub-Committee.

**Election of
members**

5. (a) The members of the Development Owners Committee representing the Residential Development, the Commercial Development, the Office Accommodation and the Car Park shall comprise the elected representatives of the Residential Owners Sub-Committee, the Commercial Owners Sub-Committee, the Office Owners Sub-Committee and the Car Park Owners Sub-Committee from time to time.

(b) The first member of the Development Owners Committee

representing the Station Complex shall be appointed by MTR who may remove and replace their representative as they see fit provided that notice of any removal or replacement shall be given to the Development Owners Committee.

(c) For so long as the Commercial Development, the Hotel Accommodation or the Office Accommodation (as the case may be) remains in the single ownership of one Owner that Owner shall appoint the same number of representatives as provided under Clause 2(c) of this Section G to the Development Owners Committee and may remove and replace those representatives as it sees fit provided that written notice of any such removal or replacement shall be given to the Development Owners Committee.

(d) The Development Owners Committee and the Owners Sub-Committees may co-opt any eligible person to fill any casual vacancy.

Officers

6. (a) The Officers of the Development Owners Committee and each Owners Sub-Committee shall comprise:-

- (i) a Chairman;
- (ii) a Secretary; and
- (iii) such other officers (if any) as the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be) may from time to time elect.

(b) All casual vacancies in the Officers shall be filled by election or appointment by the members of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be) from among them as they may from time to time determine.

(c) A meeting of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall be presided over by:

- (i) the Chairman; or
- (ii) in the absence of the Chairman a member of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be) appointed as chairman for that meeting.

Tenure of office

7. (a) Members of the Development Owners Committees or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall hold office until the Annual Meeting of Owners next following their appointment or election provided that if the office of the retiring members or any of them is not filled, or if in any year no Annual Meeting is held, such members or member shall continue in office until the next Annual Meeting.

(b) Retiring members of the Development Owners Committees or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall be eligible for re-election or re-appointment as appropriate.

(c) A member of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall nevertheless cease to hold office if :

- (i) he resigns by notice in writing to that Committee;
- (ii) he ceases to be eligible;
- (iii) his authority is revoked by the Owner(s) he represents;
- (iv) he, or the Owner(s) he represents, becomes bankrupt or insolvent or is convicted of a criminal offence other than a summary offence not involving dishonesty;
- (v) he becomes incapacitated by physical or mental illness;
- (vi) he, or the Owner(s) he represents, has defaulted in paying his contribution towards the Management Charges;
- (vii) he, or the Owner(s) he represents, fails to observe and perform the provisions of this Deed.

(d) Any one or more members of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee may be removed from office by a resolution of the Owners of Units in the part of the Development which he represents at an Extraordinary Meeting convened for the purpose in the same manner as is provided for a meeting of the Owners in Section F of this Deed and at any such Meeting, new members of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee may be appointed in the place of those removed from office.

Votes of members

8. Save where a poll is demanded in respect of a vote at a Development Owners Committee meeting members of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall be entitled to one vote each at Committee meetings and resolutions shall be passed by a simple majority of those present in person and voting subject to Clause 1(f) of this Section. In the case of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

Power to make rules

9. The Development Owners Committee and each of the Owners Sub-Committees shall have full power to determine where, when and how often it shall meet and to make rules and bye-laws regulating the conduct and procedure of its meetings and the performance of its duties and obligations

provided that no such regulation or bye-law shall be contrary to or inconsistent with the provisions of this Deed.

**Manager to be
invited**

10. The Development Owners Committee and each of the Owners Sub-Committees shall invite the Manager to any meeting called by giving the Manager at least seven (7) days' notice in writing of the date, time and place of the meeting and the matters to be discussed.

**Power to
call meeting**

11. The Chairman, any two members of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be) or the Manager may at any time convene a meeting of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee provided that the person or persons convening the meeting of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee shall, at least 7 days before the date of the meeting, give notice of the meeting to each member of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be). The notice of meeting shall specify the date, time and place of the meeting and the resolutions (if any) that are to be proposed at the meeting. The notice of meeting may be given:

- (a) by delivering it personally to the member of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be); or
- (b) by sending it by post to the member at his last known address; or
- (c) by leaving it at the member's Unit or depositing it in the letter box for that Unit.

**Government
Accommodation
Representative**

12. The Development Owners Committee shall invite to all of its meetings the person nominated from time to time by FSI as its representative and provide such person free of charge with agendas, notices and minutes of the said meetings. FSI shall notify the Development Owners Committee in writing of its representative from time to time. The representative of FSI attending any meeting of the Development Owners Committee shall be entitled to make his views known to the Committee on any subject for discussion but shall have no vote.

SECTION H

APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF THE MANAGER

Appointment of the Manager

1. (a) MTR Corporation Limited shall be appointed and hereby accepts appointment as the Manager of the Development to manage and provide services in respect of the whole of the Estate in accordance with the provisions of, and on the terms and conditions set out in this Deed. For the avoidance of doubt, all the provisions contained in the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344) as amended or varied from time to time or any legislation replacing the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344) in relation to "DMC manager" and/or "manager" as defined in the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344), including but not limited to the provisions contained in Schedule 7 and Schedule 8 to the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344), shall be applicable to the Manager appointed under this Deed and any subsequently appointed Manager. Also for the avoidance of doubt, the Station Complex shall be managed and controlled by the Owner of the Station Complex in his sole discretion and the Manager shall have no right to interfere with the management or control of the Station Complex or any part thereof in any manner.

(b) MTR Corporation Limited in its capacity as Manager shall have the right to delegate or subcontract on such terms and conditions as it shall in its discretion deem fit and without the consent of the Owners any or all of its powers rights and responsibilities under this Deed and in case of such delegation or sub-contract, all acts and deeds done or caused to be done by the delegatee or sub-contractor shall be valid and binding on the Owners and such delegate or sub-contractor shall remain responsible to the Manager who shall remain responsible for the management and control of the Estate.

(c) Subject to the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance and the provisions for termination hereinafter contained, such appointment shall be for an initial period of 2 years commencing from the date of this Deed ("the initial period").

(d) If and when the said appointment of MTR Corporation Limited or the appointment of such other person, firm or company as herein provided is terminated, the Owners, acting through the Development Owners Committee in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in Section G of this Deed, may appoint such other person, firm or company as they may decide to be the Manager.

Termination of appointment

2. (a) The Manager may terminate its appointment at any time by giving not less than three months' notice in writing expiring at the end of the initial period or at any time thereafter to the Development Owners Committee or where there is no Development Owners Committee, by giving such a notice to each of the Owners and by displaying such a notice in a

prominent place in the Estate. Where there is no Development Owners Committee, the notice referred to in this sub-clause may be given:

- (i) by delivering it personally to the Owner; or
- (ii) by sending it by post to the Owner at his last known address; or
- (iii) by leaving the notice at the Owner's Unit or depositing the notice in the letter box for that Unit.

(b) Prior to the formation of the Owners Corporation, the Development Owners Committee may at any time terminate the appointment of the Manager without compensation by a resolution of the Owners of the Development of not less than 50% of the Shares (excluding the Shares allocated to the Station Complex and the Common Areas) passed at a duly convened meeting pursuant to Section F of this Deed by giving not less than three months' notice in writing.

(c) Subject to sub-clause (f) of this Clause, at a general meeting convened for the purpose, the Owners Corporation may, by a resolution:

- (i) passed by a majority of the votes of the Owners voting either personally or by proxy; and
- (ii) supported by the Owners of not less than 50% of the Shares in aggregate,

terminate by notice the appointment of the Manager without compensation.

(d) A resolution under sub-clause (c) of this Clause shall have effect only if:

- (i) the notice of termination of appointment is in writing;
- (ii) provision is made in the resolution for a period of not less than 3 months notice or, in lieu of notice, provision is made for an agreement to be made with the Manager for the payment to him of a sum equal to the amount of remuneration which would have accrued to him during that period;
- (iii) the notice is accompanied by a copy of the resolution terminating the Manager's appointment; and
- (iv) the notice and the copy of the resolution are given to the Manager within 14 days after the date of the meeting.

(e) The notice and the copy of the resolution referred to in

sub-clause (d)(iv) of this Clause may be given:

- (i) by delivering them personally to the Manager; or
 - (ii) by sending them by post to the Manager at his last known address.
- (f) For the purposes of sub-clause (c) of this Clause:
- (i) only the Owners of Shares who pay or who are liable to pay the Management Charges relating to those Shares shall be entitled to vote;
 - (ii) the reference in sub-clause (c)(ii) of this Clause to "the Owners of not less than 50% of the Shares in aggregate" shall be construed as a reference to the Owners of not less than 50% of the Shares in aggregate who are entitled to vote.

(g) If a contract for the appointment of a manager other than the Manager contains no provision for the termination of that manager's appointment, sub-clauses (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Clause apply to the termination of that manager's appointment as they apply to the termination of the Manager's appointment.

(h) Sub-clause (g) of this Clause operates without prejudice to any other power there may be in a contract for the appointment of the manager other than the Manager to terminate the appointment of that manager.

(i) If a notice to terminate the Manager's appointment is given under sub-clauses (c) or (g) of this Clause:

- (i) no appointment of a new Manager shall take effect unless the appointment is approved by a resolution of the Development Owners Committee (if any); and
- (ii) if no such appointment is approved under sub-clause (i)(i) of this Clause by the time the notice expires, the Owners Corporation may appoint another Manager and, if it does so, the Owners Corporation shall have exclusive power to appoint any subsequent Manager.

**Delivery of books
and bank accounts**

3. (a) Subject to paragraph (b) of this Clause, if the Manager's appointment ends for any reason, it shall, as soon as practicable after its appointment ends, and in any event within 14 days of the date its appointment ends, deliver to the Development Owners Committee (if any) or the Manager appointed in its place any movable property in respect of the control, management and administration of the Estate that is under its control or in its custody or possession, and that belongs to the Owners Corporation (if any) or

the Owners.

(b) If the Manager's appointment ends for any reason, it shall within 2 months of the date its appointment ends at the cost and expense of the Owners :-

(i) prepare :

- (1) an income and expenditure account for the period beginning with the commencement of the financial year in which his appointment ends and ending on the date his appointment ended; and
- (2) a balance sheet as at the date his appointment ended;

and shall arrange for that account and balance sheet to be audited by an accountant or by some other independent auditor specified in a resolution of the Development Owners Committee or, in the absence of any such specification, by such accountant or other independent auditor as may be chosen by the Manager; and

(ii) deliver to the Development Owners Committee (if any) or the Manager appointed in his place any books or records of account, papers, documents and other records which are required for the purposes of paragraph (b)(i) of this Clause and have not been delivered under paragraph (a) of this Clause.

The Manager's Remuneration

4. (a) The Manager shall be entitled to charge a monthly fee as remuneration for the performance of its duties hereunder, such fee to be payable in advance on the first day of each calendar month by way of deduction from the Management Charges collected as provided in this Deed PROVIDED THAT by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed or at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate convened under this Deed or the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (as the case may be), the Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of the relevant Special Funds may be payable by way of deduction out of the relevant Special Funds as and when such expenditure is incurred.

(b) (i) The amount of such remuneration shall be fixed at 10% of the expenditure referred to in Clause 1 of Section J of this Deed incurred by the Manager in any financial year in the management of the Estate (exclusive of Government rent and the Manager's Remuneration). The percentage of total annual expenditure against which the

Manager's Remuneration is calculated may be reviewed by a majority resolution passed at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate.

- (ii) For the purpose of calculating the Manager's Remuneration the total expenditure incurred in the management of the Estate shall exclude the Manager's Remuneration and any capital expenditure or expenditure drawn out of the Special Funds provided that by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed or at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate convened under this Deed or the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (as the case may be), any capital expenditure or expenditure drawn out of the relevant Special Funds (exclusive of the Manager's Remuneration in respect of such expenditure) may be included for calculating the Manager's Remuneration at the rate specified in sub-clause (b)(i) of this Clause or at any lower rate as considered appropriate by the Owners and such Manager's Remuneration in respect of capital expenditure or expenditure drawn out of the relevant Special Funds so calculated as aforesaid are to be payable by way of deduction from the relevant Special Funds .

(c) The Manager's Remuneration as aforesaid shall be the net remuneration of the Manager for its services as Manager and shall not include the costs, expenses, salary and fees for any staff, facilities, accountancy services or other professional supervision for the Estate and all disbursements and out of pocket expenses properly incurred in the course of carrying out its duties hereunder which said costs and expenses shall form part of the Management Charges.

**Manager as
Agent**

5. Subject to the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance, the Manager is appointed to act as agent for and on behalf of all the Owners duly authorised in accordance with the provisions of this Deed Provided That the Manager shall not represent FSI or GPA in any dealings with the Government.

**Owners
Corporation**

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Deed, during the existence of an Owners Corporation in respect of the Development under the Building Management Ordinance as amended or varied from time to time or any legislation replacing the Building Management Ordinance, the rights, duties, powers and obligations relating to the control, management and the administration of the Estate conferred by this Deed shall vest in the Owners Corporation and the general meeting of the Owners Corporation convened

under the Building Management Ordinance shall take the place of the meeting of Owners under this Deed and the Management Committee of the Owners Corporation (which shall be constituted and elected in accordance with Section G of this Deed) shall take the place of the Development Owners Committee under this Deed.

Manager as Owner

7. Where the Manager is at any time also an Owner of a Unit the Manager shall be obliged in its capacity as Owner to observe and perform the terms and conditions of this Deed in the same way as all other Owners and shall be entitled to exercise the same powers as all other Owners.

SECTION I

POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE MANAGER

Authority and duties of the Manager

1. (a) Subject to the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance and subject as provided in this Deed, the Manager shall have the authority to do all such acts and things as may be necessary or requisite for the management of the Estate and anything reasonably incidental thereto for and on behalf of all the Owners in accordance with the provisions of this Deed.

(b) Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Manager shall have the following powers and duties, namely :-

- (i) To employ and to dismiss accountants, caretakers, security guards, watchmen, cleaners, attendants, gardeners and such other staff as may be required for the proper management of the Estate.
- (ii) To demand and receive from each Owner in accordance with the provisions of Section J of this Deed the Management Charges which shall without prejudice to any other remedy available hereunder be recoverable by the Manager by civil action and the defaulting Owner shall not be entitled to dispute the right of the Manager to sue and recover unpaid Management Charges.
- (iii) To pay the Government rent in respect of the Estate on the Owners' behalf in accordance with the provisions of Clause 3 of Section E of this Deed.
- (iv) (01) (Unless otherwise directed by the Owners Corporation) To keep the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities insured in the full new reinstatement value thereof (plus a sum to cover demolition and clearance costs and Architects', Surveyors' and Engineers' rebuilding fees) against loss or damage of or to the buildings and other structures comprised within the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities against the Insured Risks;

- (02) if the Manager shall think fit, to procure block insurance for the entire Estate including those areas which are not the Common Areas in the full new reinstatement value thereof (plus a sum to cover demolition and clearance costs and Architects', Surveyors' and Engineers' rebuilding fees) against loss or damage of or to the buildings and other structures comprised within the Estate against the Insured Risks;
- (03) (unless otherwise directed by the Owners Corporation) to keep the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities or if the Manager shall think fit the whole Estate insured against Third Party and Property Owners' Liability; and
- (04) (unless otherwise directed by the Owners Corporation) to keep the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities or if the Manager shall think fit the whole Estate insured against Employers' Liability in respect of the staff and/or the Manager's employees engaged in the management of the Estate provided always if all or any of the staff and/or Manager's employees are not employed exclusively for the management of the Development the premium payable on the requisite policies shall be apportioned accordingly;

with a reputable insurance company or companies and, in respect of (03) and (04) above, with such limit or limits of indemnity as the Manager shall deem fit and to take out the requisite policies and to pay all premiums required to keep such policies in force.

- (v) To make suitable arrangements for the supply of fresh and flushing water and electricity and any other utilities or services to or for the Estate.
- (vi) To arrange for the supply, erection, maintenance, renewal and replacement of building name and

directional signage and directory boards in the Common Areas.

- (vii) To repair, maintain, clean, paint or otherwise treat or decorate as appropriate, the structure and fabric of any buildings and other structures erected on or in the Estate and the external elevations, external walls (other than any external walls and curtain walls assigned to an Owner) and roofs thereof (other than any roofs assigned to an Owner), and to replace any glass that may be broken in any doors or windows therein, the responsibility for doing any of which is not, under the terms of this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, allocated to any Owner provided that any signs or advertisements erected on the external walls of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected.
- (viii) To carry out any works to the Estate (save and except the Government Accommodation) which the Manager considers necessary for the enhancement, renovation or, improvement of the Estate provided that the Manager shall not effect any improvements to facilities or services which involve expenditure in excess of 10% of the current annual management budget of the Estate except with the prior approval by a resolution of the Owners of the Estate at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed.
- (ix) To maintain and keep in good repair and condition the Common Areas.
- (x) To arrange for the cleaning and lighting of the Common Areas.
- (xi) To maintain and keep in good repair and condition the Common Services and Facilities and to replace or renew any parts that may need replacement or renewal.
- (xii) To maintain, manage and keep in good repair and condition the Items.
- (xiii) To provide at the request of an Owner of a Unit in the Commercial Development and the Office Accommodation supply of air-conditioning outside the usual operational hours at such cost as

determined by the Manager in circumstances where such Units receive air-conditioning supply through a central system under the Manager's control.

- (xiv) To maintain the fire protection and fire fighting systems, equipment and apparatus upon the Estate and in particular the automatically activated emergency lighting system providing emergency lighting for the staircases in accordance with the Code of Practice for Minimum Fire Service Installations and Equipment and to comply with all requirements of the Fire Services Department and generally so far as may be possible at all times to maintain the Estate safe from fire.
- (xv) To engage suitable qualified personnel to inspect maintain, repair and keep in good substantial repair and condition, and carry out any necessary works in respect of the slope structures which are required to be maintained by the Owners (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) of the Land pursuant to the provisions of the Government Grant and in accordance with "Geoguide 5 - Guide to Slope Maintenance" published by the Geotechnical Engineering Office of the Civil Engineering Department as amended or replaced from time to time, the slope maintenance manual and all guidelines issued from time to time by the appropriate Government departments regarding the maintenance of the slope structures Provided that the aforesaid right of the Manager may also be exercised by the Owners Corporation Provided further that the Manager shall not be personally liable for carrying out any such requirements of the Government Grant which shall remain the responsibility of the Owners (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) of the Land if having used all reasonable endeavours, the Manager has not been able to collect the costs of the required works from all the relevant Owners.
- (xvi) To landscape, uphold, manage, maintain, clean or repair the Land and the structures and services installed and provided thereon or therein (as the case may be) if the Grantee (as defined in the Government Grant) of the Land are required to

landscape, uphold, manage, maintain, clean or repair the same under the conditions of the Government Grant (except where the relevant obligation is required to be performed and observed by MTR as the original grantee of the Land only excluding its assigns under the Government Grant) or otherwise agreed or required by the Government to do so.

- (xvii) To provide such security guards, watchmen and caretakers and to provide and maintain such security systems, equipment and apparatus as the Manager deems necessary and generally so far as may be possible at all times to maintain security on and in the Estate.
- (xviii) upon completion of the Residential Development, the Manager may in its discretion form a Club and the Manager shall have the power in consultation with the Residential Owners Sub-Committee (if any) from time to time to make revoke or amend the Club Rules.
- (xix) To manage, control and supervise the use and operation of the Private Recreational Facilities, to insure against liability to persons using the same and to make, vary and enforce regulations regarding the persons using the same, the hours of use, fees for use and all other matters relating thereto provided that all fees and income shall be applied by the Manager first towards the repair, maintenance and improvement of the respective facilities and secondly, in respect of any excess, in the same way as other miscellaneous income as specified in Clause 7 of Section J of this Deed.
- (xx) To manage and control the visitor parking and loading and unloading areas and spaces forming part of the Common Areas for the benefit and use of the Owners and their bona fide guests and visitors.
- (xxi) To prevent any person from altering or injuring any part of the structure or fabric or external appearance of any building erected on or in the Estate and to remove any structure or installation, plant or equipment, aerial or any other fixture, sign or advertisement or any other thing whatsoever which contravenes the terms of this

Deed and to demand and receive from the Owner by whom such thing as aforesaid was erected or installed the costs and expenses of such removal.

- (xxii) To prevent any person from overloading the floors or lifts or electrical installations of or in any building erected on or in the Estate.
- (xxiii) To prevent obstruction of any of the Common Areas.
- (xxiv) To prevent any decaying, noisome, noxious, excrementious or other refuse matter from being deposited on or in the Estate or any part thereof (other than at the refuse collection points provided for such purpose) and to remove any refuse and arrange for its disposal at regular intervals and to maintain either on or off site refuse collection facilities to the satisfaction of the Director of Food and Environmental Hygiene.
- (xxv) To prevent the carrying out of any building works, foundation works or any other works on or within the Land or any part thereof which may damage, interfere with, obstruct or endanger the operation of the Station Complex, the Mass Transit Railway or any Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations in or passing through or in the vicinity of the Land or any part thereof.
- (xxvi) To take such measures and precautions as may be required by the Director as to ensure the safety of the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations and the operation of the Mass Transit Railway and the Station Complex.
- (xxvii) Throughout the whole of the Term to comply with and observe to the satisfaction of the Director of Buildings all the requirements imposed by the Director of Buildings to protect the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations.
- (xxviii) To use its best endeavours to prevent any breach by any person on or in the Estate of any provisions of the Government Grant and in the event of such a breach coming to its notice forthwith to convene a meeting of the Owners of the Estate affected by the breach in accordance

with the provisions of Section F of this Deed.

- (xxix) To liaise with the relevant Government bodies or authorities (but not on behalf of FSI or GPA) on matters concerning the Estate so that the interests of the Owners and occupiers thereof are not unduly jeopardized by any public works and to make known their needs.
- (xxx) To appoint solicitors with authority to accept service of proceedings on behalf of all the Owners (other than FSI in respect of proceedings involving the Government) of the part or parts of the Estate affected.
- (xxxi) To do all things which the Manager shall in its absolute discretion deem necessary or desirable for the purposes of maintaining and, subject to prior consultation with the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee, improving the amenities of the Estate for the better enjoyment or use thereof by the Owners and occupiers and their licensees.
- (xxxii) To give or refuse its consent or approval to anything which requires its consent or approval pursuant to this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant entered into pursuant to this Deed (such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) and to impose conditions or additional conditions relative thereto and the giving or refusing of such consent or approval and the imposing of such conditions shall be final and conclusive and binding on the Owners provided that the grant of any consent or approval by the Manager shall not relieve an Owner from obtaining all necessary governmental consents.
- (xxxiii) To enforce the due observance and performance of the terms and conditions of this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant entered into pursuant to this Deed by the Owners and occupiers and to take action in respect of any breach thereof including discontinuance of provision of management services to the defaulting Owners, entry upon a Unit to remedy any breach at the expense of the defaulting Owner following the expiration of reasonable notice requiring an Owner to remedy that breach

(provided that the Manager shall make good all damages caused by such entry and at his own costs and expense make good all damages caused by the default of the Manager and shall be liable for the negligent, wilful or criminal acts of the Manager, its staff, agents and contractors) and the commencement, conduct and defence of legal proceedings and the registration and enforcement of charges as herein mentioned.

(xxxiv) To undertake upon the request of the Owner of the Government Accommodation the maintenance of the services, facilities and installations serving exclusively the Government Accommodation whereupon the Owner of the Government Accommodation will reimburse the Manager with the costs expended in carrying out such maintenance on condition that the maintenance will not be carried out until the Manager has submitted an estimate of costs together with supporting documents and any other relevant information that the Owner of the Government Accommodation considers necessary and the Owner of the Government Accommodation has approved in writing the estimated costs and the maintenance work to be carried out by the Manager.

(xxxv) To provide appropriate and sufficient waste separation and recovery facilities including but not limited to waste separation bins at such locations within the Common Areas as the Manager may consider suitable and convenient to facilitate waste separation and recovery by the Owners and occupiers of the Estate. The Manager shall ensure that the recovery facilities shall consist of material that will not cause any fire hazard and shall be placed in locations so as not to cause obstruction to any fire escape route and that recyclable materials recovered from the facilities or through the regular cleansing process shall be properly collected, stored and sent for recycling. The Manager shall maintain the facilities in an environmentally acceptable and hygienic manner to avoid creating nuisance to Owners and occupiers of the Development.

(xxxvi) To make Building Rules to require the Owners (save and except FSI as the Owner of the

Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) and occupiers of the Estate to protect the environment of the Development and to implement waste reduction, separation and recycling measures with reference to guidelines on property management issued from time to time by the Director of Environmental Protection.

(xxxvii) Subject to the rights of MTR and FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation contained in this Deed and any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant and the prior approval of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be), to license or otherwise permit or grant the right to any person to have access to and to use any part of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities for such purpose and upon such terms and conditions as the Manager may deem fit, and subject to the additional prior written approval by a resolutions of the Owners at an Owners' meeting convened under this Deed and any payment received for the approval shall be credited to the relevant Special Fund to grant licence to any person to install or affix chimneys, flues, pipes or any other structures or facilities on or within the Common Areas, and for this purpose to negotiate and enter into contracts, leases or licence agreements or arrangement with such persons on such terms as the Manager may deem fit PROVIDED THAT the Manager shall assign such contract, lease or licence agreement to the Owners Corporation if the same shall have been formed and PROVIDED ALWAYS THAT any income received or benefit generated in the exercise by the Manager of the aforesaid powers shall accrue to the Owners of the Estate or the relevant part of the Estate (as the case may be) and be credited to the relevant Special Fund and PROVIDED FURTHER THAT the right of any Owner to the use and enjoyment of any of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities shall not be unreasonably interfered with and that no nuisance or hazard to any person lawfully in the Estate is caused thereby.

(xxxviii) To amend, vary, alter, add to, modify or substitute

any part of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities Provided Always that the proper use and enjoyment of the Units or the Government Accommodation by the Owners shall not be affected and no such amendment, variation, alteration, addition, modification or substitution shall give to the Owners any right of action against the Manager Provided That the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities shall not be reduced and Provided Further That the exercise of the right under this sub-clause shall be subject to the approval of the Development Owners Committee (if any) or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (if any) (as the case may be) if there is any conversion of any of the Common Areas to an Owner's own use for its own benefit and also subject to the approval by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed or at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate convened under this Deed or the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (as the case may be) if there is any conversion or designation of any of an Owner's own areas in the Land as Common Areas.

(xxxix) To demand and receive from each Owner of any relevant part of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) referred to in Clause 8(b) of Section E of this Deed the costs and expenses mentioned therein and to pay the same to the Owner of the Station Complex in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8(b) of Section E of this Deed.

(xxxx) To allot space in the directory boards for the names of the Owners or occupiers of the Units in the Commercial Development and the Office Accommodation to be affixed.

**The Manager to
control Common
Areas etc.**

2. Subject to the Building Management Ordinance and the provisions of this Deed the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities shall be under the exclusive control of the Manager.

**The Manager's acts
and
decisions binding**

3. All acts and decisions of the Manager arrived at in accordance with the provisions of this Deed in respect of any of the matters aforesaid shall be binding in all respects on all the Owners. For the avoidance of doubt, any contract entered into by the Manager in accordance with the provisions of this Deed after the commencement date of its appointment shall be binding

on all the Owners.

**Powers of the
Manager**

4. The Manager shall have all the powers of a Corporation incorporated under the Building Management Ordinance insofar as applicable and insofar as they may lawfully exercise such powers.

**Contracts entered
into by Manager**

5. (a) Subject to sub-clauses (b) and (c) of this Clause, the Manager shall not enter into any contract for the procurement of any supplies, goods or services the value of which exceeds or is likely to exceed the sum of HK\$200,000.00 or such other sum in substitution therefor as the Secretary for Home Affairs may specify by notice in the Gazette unless:

- (i) the supplies, goods or services are procured by invitation to tender; and
- (ii) the procurement complies with the Code of Practice referred to in Section 20A(1) of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344).

(b) Subject to sub-clause (c) of this Clause, the Manager shall not enter into any contract for the procurement of any supplies, goods or services the value of which exceeds or is likely to exceed a sum which is equivalent to 20% of the annual budget of the Estate or such other percentage in substitution therefor as the Secretary for Home Affairs may specify by notice in the Gazette unless:

- (i) if there is an Owners Corporation:
 - (1) the supplies, goods or services are procured by invitation to tender;
 - (2) the procurement complies with the Code of Practice referred to in Section 20A(1) of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344); and
 - (3) whether a tender submitted for the purpose is accepted or not is decided by a resolution of the Owners passed at a general meeting of the Owners Corporation, and the contract is entered into with the successful tenderer; or
- (ii) if there is no Owners Corporation:
 - (1) the supplies, goods or services are procured by invitation to tender;
 - (2) the procurement complies with the Code of Practice referred to in Section 20A(1) of the Building Management Ordinance

(Cap.344); and

- (3) whether a tender submitted for the purpose is accepted or not is decided by a resolution of the Owners passed at a meeting of Owners of the Estate convened and conducted in accordance with this Deed, and the contract is entered into with the successful tenderer.

(c) Sub-clauses (a) and (b) above do not apply to any supplies, goods or services which but for this sub-clause would be required to be procured by invitation to tender (referred to in this sub-clause as "relevant supplies, goods or services"):

(i) where there is an Owners Corporation, if:

- (1) the relevant supplies, goods or services are of the same type as any supplies, goods or services which are for the time being supplied to the Owners Corporation by a supplier; and
- (2) the Owners Corporation decides by a resolution of the Owners passed at a general meeting of the Owners Corporation that the relevant supplies, goods or services shall be procured from that supplier on such terms and conditions as specified in the resolution, instead of by invitation to tender; or

(ii) where there is no Owners Corporation, if:

- (1) the relevant supplies, goods or services are of the same type as any supplies, goods or services which are for the time being supplied to the Owners by a supplier; and
- (2) the Owners decide by a resolution of the Owners passed at a meeting of Owners of the Estate convened and conducted in accordance with this Deed that the relevant supplies, goods or services shall be procured from that supplier on such terms and conditions as specified in the resolution, instead of by invitation to tender.

(d) The Manager may enter into contracts for the installation or use of aerial broadcast distribution or telecommunications network facilities and contracts for the provision of broadcast distribution network or

telecommunication network services subject to the following conditions:

- (i) the term of the contract will not exceed 3 years;
- (ii) the right to be granted under the contract must be non-exclusive and must provide for sharing the use of the facilities and network with other service providers; and
- (iii) no Owner is required to make any payment in any form attributable to the installation or provision of the facilities or services, unless he is a subscriber to the relevant service.

**Discretion of the
Manager**

6. The Manager shall have the discretion to :-

**In whose name to
perform powers**

- (a) perform any of its duties, obligations and responsibilities or exercise any of its rights and powers and discretions hereunder (including instituting legal proceedings) other than in respect of matters solely relating to the Government Accommodation under its own name or by or through its employees or agents or contractors or in the name of the Owners;

**Discretion to
refrain when any
act may be
contrary to law or
unprofessional**

- (b) refrain from doing anything or the exercise of any right or power vested in the Manager which would or might be in the opinion of the Manager contrary to any law or governmental directive or unprofessional, immoral or inappropriate or render the Manager liable to any person or would or might in the opinion of the Manager adversely affect the safety or operation of the Mass Transit Railway or the Station Complex or the health or safety of the Owners or occupiers of the Estate or any part thereof or the safety of any part of the Estate and to do anything which in its absolute discretion the Manager may consider necessary to comply with any law or government directive;

**Discretion to
refrain from
acting as directed
by Owners
Committees unless
indemnified**

- (c) refrain from taking any step or further step required by the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee or the Owners pursuant to the provisions of this Deed until the Manager has been fully indemnified and/or secured to its satisfaction against any or all costs and expenses (including legal costs) or liabilities which the Manager may sustain or incur as a result of complying with such requirement or request;

**To obtain legal
or other expert
advice**

- (d) obtain and pay (at the cost and expense of the Owners) reasonable expenses for such legal or other expert advice or services in connection with the matters arising from the

management of the Estate and/or for common interest of the Owners or group of Owners as the Manager considers necessary or desirable from such legal or other expert to be determined and appointed by the Manager and rely on any such advice without any liability for any loss or damage whatsoever and howsoever arising.

**Protection of the
Manager**

7. Neither the Manager nor any of its employees, agents or contractors shall be liable to the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee or any Owner or any person whomsoever whether claiming through, under or in trust for the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee or any Owner or otherwise except in the event of any act or omission involving criminal liability, dishonesty or negligence by or on the part of the Manager or its employees, agents or contractors:

- (a) for or in respect of any act, matter or thing done or omitted in pursuance or in purported pursuance of the provisions of this Deed or any instruction from the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee or the Owners;
- (b) for or in respect of any loss or damage to person or property caused by or through or in any way owing to any defect in or breakdown of the lifts, fire and security services equipment, the Common Services and Facilities, air-conditioning plant and other facilities (if any) of or in the Estate;
- (c) for or in respect of any loss or damage to person or property caused by or through or in any way owing to any failure, malfunction, explosion or suspension of the electricity or water supply to the Estate or any part thereof;
- (d) for or in respect of any loss or damage to person or property caused by or through or in any way owing to fire or the overflow or leakage of water from anywhere within the Estate or the influx of rainwater or other substances into, or the activity of termites, rats or other vermin in any of the buildings erected on or in the Estate;
- (e) for the security or safekeeping of the Estate or any persons or contents therein.

**Owners to
indemnify the
Manager**

8. The Owners (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall fully and effectually indemnify the Manager from and against all actions, proceedings, claims and demands whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or in connection with the management of the Estate or anything mentioned in Clause 7 of this Section and all costs and expenses (including legal costs) in connection therewith save that the protection afforded by this Clause shall exclude any act or omission

involving criminal liability, dishonesty or negligence by or on the part of the Manager or its employees, agents or contractors and no Owner will be required to indemnify the Manager or its employees, agents or contractors from and against any action, claim etc. arising out of any act or omission.

Consent to FSI

9. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, any consent or approval that the Owner of the Government Accommodation may be required to obtain from the Manager shall not be unreasonably withheld and shall be provided free of charge.

SECTION J

MANAGEMENT CHARGES

**Costs to be borne
by all the Owners**

1. The costs, charges and expenses necessarily and reasonably incurred, in respect of the management of the Estate and the performance of any duty or the exercise of any power by the Manager, shall include but shall not be limited to those next following, and shall be paid by the Owners of the Estate in the manner herein provided :-

- (a) Government rent (subject to the provisions of Clause 3 of Section E of this Deed);
- (b) the premiums payable for the insurance of the Estate against the Insured Risks, Third Party and Property Owners Liability and Employers' Liability;
- (c) charges for the supply and consumption of water, electricity and other utilities and any similar charges in connection with the Estate as a whole and not being in respect of use or consumption of the same in any Unit used, occupied and enjoyed by one or some Owners to the exclusion of the other Owners;
- (d) the costs of repairing, maintaining, cleaning, painting and otherwise treating and decorating the structure and external elevations of the Estate and any buildings, and other structures erected on or in the Estate, or any part or parts thereof, and of replacing broken glass in any doors or windows therein, the responsibility for any of which is not under the terms of this Deed or any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant allocated to any Owner or group of Owners;
- (e) costs incurred by the MTR and charged back to the Manager as a result of MTR undertaking any repairs or works to the Estate which it deems necessary pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph 3(a)(ii) of Part II of the Second Schedule to this Deed;
- (f) subject to Clause 1(b)(viii) of Section I hereof, the cost of any necessary demolition works or works the Manager considers necessary for the rebuilding, improvement, enhancement or renovation of the Estate;
- (g) the costs of maintaining and keeping in good repair and condition the Common Areas;

- (h) the costs of cleaning and lighting the Common Areas;
- (i) the costs of landscaping the Common Areas and maintaining the same;
- (j) the costs of maintaining and keeping in good repair and condition the Common Services and Facilities;
- (k) the costs of running and operating the Common Services and Facilities;
- (l) the costs of operating and maintaining the fire protection and fire-fighting systems, equipment and apparatus;
- (m) the costs of operating and maintaining the security systems equipment and apparatus;
- (n) the costs of maintaining, repairing and operating the Items;
- (o) the costs of maintaining, operating, staffing, insuring, and any and all other costs in connection with the Private Recreational Facilities;
- (p) the costs of purchasing or hiring all plant, equipment, apparatus or machinery necessary for the proper performance by the Manager of its powers and duties under this Deed and used solely for the benefit of the Estate;
- (q) all fees costs and expenses incurred by the Manager for the inspection, maintenance and repair of the slope structures in accordance with the publication entitled "Geoguide 5 - Guide to Slope Maintenance" published by Geotechnical Engineering Office of the Civil Engineering Department as amended or replaced from time to time, the slope maintenance manual and all guidelines issued from time to time by the appropriate Government departments regarding the maintenance of the slope structures and which are required to be maintained by the Owners of the Land pursuant to the provisions of the Government Grant;
- (r) remuneration for all management staff, caretakers, security guards, watchmen, cleaners, attendants, gardeners and such other staff as may be required for the proper management of the Estate;
- (s) the costs of refuse disposal;
- (t) the costs of pest control;
- (u) the costs of decorating the Common Areas during Christmas,

Chinese New Year and other festivities;

(v) all reasonable professional fees and costs incurred by the Manager including :

(i) fees and costs of surveyors, rating surveyors, valuers, architects, engineers and others employed in connection with the management, maintenance and improvement of the Estate or any part or parts thereof;

(ii) solicitors and other legal fees and costs incurred in the exercise of its rights, powers and/or duties under this Deed;

(iii) fees and costs of accountants, auditors and/or any other consultants employed in connection with the Accounts or the Manager's Statements;

(w) a reasonable sum for contingencies;

(x) the Manager's Remuneration;

(y) the costs and expenses of any structural repair and maintenance payable by the Owners of any part of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) referred to in Clause 8(b) of Section E of this Deed;

(z) the costs of upholding, managing, maintaining, cleaning, repairing or landscaping the Land and the structures and services installed and provided thereon or therein (as the case may be) if the Grantee (as defined in the Government Grant) of the Land are required to uphold, manage, maintain, clean, repair or landscape the same under the conditions of the Government Grant (except where the relevant obligation is required to be performed and observed by MTR as the original grantee of the Land only excluding its assigns under the Government Grant) or otherwise agreed or required by the Government to do so;

(aa) the costs incurred by the Owner of the Station Complex and charged back to the Manager as a result of the Owner of the Station Complex carrying out any maintenance and repair works pursuant to Paragraph 1(c) of Part I of the Second Schedule to this Deed;

(bb) all fees costs and expenses incurred by the Manager for the maintenance and regular monitoring of the prestressed ground anchors forming part of the Estate and the provision

of such reports and information in respect of them as required by the Director pursuant to Special Condition (61) of the Government Grant;

- (cc) any other costs, charges, and expenses properly incurred by the Manager in the performance of any duty or in the exercise of any power hereunder;

but such costs, charges and expenses shall exclude costs, charges and expenses of a capital nature relating to the Estate and for the replacement of installations, systems, equipment and apparatus within the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities which shall be payable out of the Special Funds hereinafter mentioned;

Provided that MTR in its capacity as Owner of the Station Complex (but not otherwise) and FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be required to contribute to any costs charges or expenses incurred by the Manager in the maintenance and management of the Estate (save as expressly provided by this Deed or the Government Grant) and MTR in its capacity as Owner of the Station Complex (but not otherwise) and FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be required to contribute to any of the Special Funds or deposits respectively referred to in Clauses 2 and 9 of this Section nor any insurance premiums or debris removal fees and Provided Further that FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be required to pay any interest, penalty charges or payment of a like nature.

Special Funds

2. (a) For the purpose of paragraph 4 of the Seventh Schedule to the Building Management Ordinance, there shall be established and maintained by the Manager :

- (i) an Estate Special Fund for the purposes of meeting the cost of major works of a capital nature or of a kind not expected to be incurred annually in respect of the Estate Common Areas, the Estate Common Services and Facilities which includes, but is not limited to, expenses for the renovation, improvement and repair of the Estate Common Areas, the Estate Common Services and Facilities, the purchase, setting up, replacement, improvement and addition of installations, systems, equipment, tools, plant and machines for the Estate Common Areas, the Estate Common Services and Facilities and the costs of the relevant investigation works and professional services and, subject to approval by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed, the payment on account of Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of such Special

Fund;

- (ii) a Residential Development Special Fund for the purposes of meeting the cost of major works of a capital nature or of a kind not expected to be incurred annually in respect of the Residential Development Common Areas and the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities which includes, but is not limited to, expenses for the renovation, improvement and repair of the Residential Development Common Areas and the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the purchase, setting up, replacement, improvement and addition of installations, systems, equipment, tools, plant and machines for the Residential Development Common Areas and the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities and the costs of the relevant investigation works and professional services and, subject to approval by a resolution of Owners of the Residential Development at a meeting of the Owners of the Residential Development convened under this Deed, the payment on account of Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of such Special Fund;
- (iii) a Residential Car Park Special Fund for the purposes of meeting the cost of major works of a capital nature or of a kind not expected to be incurred annually in respect of the Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities which includes, but is not limited to, expenses for the renovation, improvement and repair of the Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities, the purchase, setting up, replacement, improvement and addition of installations, systems, equipment, tools, plant and machines for the Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and the costs of the relevant investigation works and professional services and, subject to approval by a resolution of Owners of the Car Park at a meeting of the Owners of the Car Park convened under this Deed, the payment on account of Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of such Special Fund;

- (iv) following the execution of any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the Commercial Development a Commercial Development Special Fund for the purposes of meeting the cost of major works of a capital nature or of a kind not expected to be incurred annually in respect of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities for the Commercial Development as designated under the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant which includes, but is not limited to, expenses for the renovation, improvement and repair of such Common Areas and such Common Services and Facilities, the purchase, setting up, replacement, improvement and addition of installations, systems, equipment, tools, plant and machines for such Common Areas and such Common Services and Facilities and the costs of the relevant investigation works and professional services and, subject to approval by a resolution of the Owners of the Commercial Development at a meeting of the Owners of the Commercial Development convened under the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, the payment on account of Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of such Special Fund;
- (v) following the execution of any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the Office Accommodation an Office Accommodation Special Fund for the purposes of meeting the cost of major works of a capital nature or of a kind not expected to be incurred annually in respect of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities for the Office Accommodation as designated under the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant which includes, but is not limited to, expenses for the renovation, improvement and repair of such Common Areas and such Common Services and Facilities, the purchase, setting up, replacement, improvement and addition of installations, systems, equipment, tools, plant and machines for such Common Areas and such Common Services and Facilities and the costs of the relevant investigation works and professional services and, subject to approval by a resolution of the Owners of the Office Accommodation at a meeting of the Owners of the Office Accommodation convened under the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant, the

payment on account of Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of such Special Fund.

(b) Except where MTR has made payments in accordance with Clause 9(b) of this Section J, the first Owner of each Unit (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall upon the assignment of the Unit from MTR pay to the Manager an initial contribution to the Estate Special Fund and the other relevant Special Fund(s) in accordance with Clause 9(a)(ii) of this Section J. Each Owner of the Estate (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall make further periodic contributions to the said Special Funds for each financial year in such amount and at such time to be determined by a resolution of the Owners of the Estate at an Owners' meeting convened under this Deed or by a resolution of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate convened under this Deed or the relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (as the case may be). The payment made by the Owners towards the Special Funds is neither refundable to any Owner by the Manager nor transferable to any new Owner.

(c) The said Special Funds shall be deposited in interest bearing accounts the titles of which shall refer to the relevant Special Fund opened and maintained by the Manager with a licensed bank within the meaning of Section 2 of the Banking Ordinance (Cap.155) in Hong Kong and held on trust for the relevant Owners and the Manager shall use the bank accounts exclusively for the purposes referred to in Clause 2(a) of this Section J. The Manager shall include in the accounts to be submitted to the Owners in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 of this Section a statement showing changes in Special Funds during the previous year.

(d) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (c) of this Clause, if there is an Owners Corporation, the Manager shall open and maintain segregated interest-bearing accounts, each of which shall be designated as a trust account or client account, for holding money received by him from or on behalf of the Owners Corporation in respect of the relevant Special Funds.

(e) The Manager shall display a document showing evidence of any account opened and maintained under paragraphs (c) or (d) of this Clause in a prominent place in the Estate.

(f) Each of the Special Funds shall, subject to Clause 2(a)(iv) and (v), be established by the Manager following the taking over of the management and commencement of provision of management services by the Manager for the particular part of the Development falling within the scope of that Special Fund. The Manager shall without delay pay all money received by him in respect of the Special Funds into the relevant accounts opened and maintained under Clause 2(c) of this Section J or, if there is an Owners Corporation, the relevant accounts opened and maintained under Clause 2(d) of

this Section J.

(g) Except in a situation considered by the Manager to be an emergency, money shall not be paid out of the Special Funds unless it is for a purpose approved by the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee. The Manager shall not use the Special Funds for the payment of any outstanding management expenses arising from or in connection with the day-to-day management of the Estate.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Deed, the respective Manager's Remuneration in respect of any expenditure out of the relevant Special Fund as referred to in Clauses 2(a)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) of this Section J shall be paid by way of deduction from such relevant Special Fund.

Financial Year

3. (a) For all budgeting and accounting purposes in respect of the Estate there shall be established a financial year which shall begin on the 1st day of January and end on the 31st day of December of that year, save that the first such financial year shall begin on the date of this Deed and end on the 31st December in the same year.

(b) The Manager shall have the right from time to time to vary the financial year upon giving notice in writing to the Development Owners Committee, but may only do so once in every five years except with the prior approval by a resolution of the Development Owners Committee (if any).

Determination of Management Charges

4. (a) Subject to paragraphs (c), (e), (f) and (h) of this Clause, the total amount of Management Charges payable by the Owners (save and except FSI and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) during any financial year in respect of the management of the Estate shall be the total proposed expenditure during that year as specified by the Manager in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Clause.

(b) In respect of each financial year, the Manager shall, in the preceding financial year in consultation with the Development Owners Committee (in so far as each financial year other than the first is concerned), :-

- (i) prepare draft budgets in accordance with paragraph (i) of this Clause setting out the proposed expenditure during the financial year;
- (ii) send a copy of the draft budgets to the Development Owners Committee or, where there is no Development Owners Committee, display a copy of the draft budgets in a prominent place in the Estate, and cause it to remain so displayed for at least 7 consecutive days;
- (iii) send or display, as the case may be, with the copy of

the draft budgets a notice inviting each Owner to send his comments on the draft budgets to the Manager within a period of 14 days from the date the draft budget was sent or first displayed;

- (iv) after the end of that period, prepare budgets specifying the total proposed expenditure during the financial year;
- (v) send a copy of the budgets referred to in paragraph (i) of this Clause to the Development Owners Committee or, where there is no Development Owners Committee, display a copy of the budgets in a prominent place in the Estate, and cause it to remain so displayed for at least 7 consecutive days.

(c) Where in respect of a financial year, the Manager has not complied with paragraph (b) of this Clause before the start of that financial year, the total amount of the Management Charges for that year shall :-

- (i) until he has so complied, be deemed to be the same as the total amount of Management Charges (if any) for the previous financial year;
- (ii) when he has so complied, be the total proposed expenditure specified in the budgets for that financial year, and the amount that the Owners (save and except FSI and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall contribute towards the Management Charges shall be calculated and adjusted accordingly.

(d) Where a budget has been sent or displayed in accordance with paragraph (b)(v) of this Clause and the Manager wishes to revise it, they shall follow the same procedures in respect of the revised budget as apply to the draft budget and budget by virtue of paragraph (b) of this Clause.

(e) Where a revised budget is sent or displayed in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Clause, the total amount of the Management Charges for that financial year shall be the total expenditure or proposed expenditure specified in the revised budget and the amount that Owners (save and except FSI and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall contribute towards the Management Charges shall be calculated and adjusted accordingly.

(f) If there is an Owners Corporation and within a period of 1 month from the date that a budget or revised budget for a financial year is sent or first displayed in accordance with paragraph (b) or (d) of this Clause, the Owners Corporation decides, by a resolution of the Owners, to reject the budget or revised budget, as the case may be, the total amount of Management

Charges for the financial year shall, until another budget or revised budget is sent or displayed in accordance with paragraph (b) or (d) of this Clause and is not so rejected under this subparagraph, be deemed to be the same as the total amount of Management Charges (if any) for the previous financial year together with an amount not exceeding 10% of that total amount as the Manager may determine.

(g) If any Owner requests in writing the Manager to supply him with a copy of any draft budget, budget or revised budget, the Manager shall, on payment of a reasonable copying charge, supply a copy to that person. Provided That on request the Manager shall provide FSI free of charge with copies of quarterly accounts, audited reports and budgets to justify the expenses incurred/estimated.

(h) For the purposes of this paragraph, "expenditure" includes all costs, charges and expenses to be borne by the Owners, including the remuneration of the Manager.

(i) The Manager shall prepare the following budgets :-

- (i) an Estate Common Areas and Facilities Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Estate Common Areas and the Estate Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Estate Special Fund and the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Residential Development, the Commercial Development, the Office Accommodation, the Hotel Accommodation or the Car Park;
- (ii) a Residential Development Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Residential Development Common Areas and the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Residential Development Special Fund and the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (iii) a Residential Car Park Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Residential Car Park Special

Fund and the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;

- (iv) following the execution of any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the Commercial Development a Commercial Development Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the common areas and the common services and facilities of the Commercial Development including the contribution to the Commercial Development Special Fund and the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (v) following the execution of any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the Office Accommodation an Office Accommodation Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the common areas and the common services and facilities of the Office Accommodation including the contribution to the Office Accommodation Special Fund and the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (vi) a Hotel/Office Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Hotel/Office Common Areas and the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (vii) a Hotel/Commercial Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (viii) a Residential/Commercial Management Budget

which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Residential/Commercial Common Areas and the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;

- (ix) a Residential/Residential Car Park Management Budget which shall show the estimated expenditure for the management and maintenance of the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities including the contribution to the Manager's Remuneration but excluding expenditure attributable to the Estate as a whole or any other part of the Development;
- (x) sub-budgets or sub-sub-budgets in the Manager's absolute discretion for any constituent part of each part of the Estate (as considered necessary or appropriate by the Manager) which are used exclusively by some part or parts but not the whole of the Estate.

**Payment of
Management
Charges**

5. (a) Each Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall contribute towards the Management Charges monthly in advance a contribution equal to 1/12th of the Management Charges payable by that Owner for that year on the first day of each calendar month.

(b) The Owners (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall contribute towards the Management Charges in the following manner :-

- (i) all Owners of Units in the Estate (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) shall contribute to the expenses of the Estate Common Areas and Facilities Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Units owned by them bears to the total Management Units allocated to the Estate;
- (ii) the Owners of the Residential Units shall contribute to the expenses of the Residential Development

Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Residential Units owned by them bears to the total Management Units allocated to the Residential Development;

- (iii) the Owners of the Car Parking Spaces designated for the Owners and residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees shall contribute to the expenses of the Residential Car Park Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to such Car Parking Spaces owned by them bears to the total Management Units allocated to all Car Parking Spaces designated for the Owners and residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees;
- (iv) the Owners of the Commercial Development shall contribute to the expenses of the Commercial Development Management Budget (if and when established) in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Commercial Development owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Commercial Development;
- (v) the Owners of the Commercial Development shall also contribute to the expenses of the Hotel/Commercial Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Commercial Development owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Hotel Accommodation and the Commercial Development;
- (vi) the Owners of the Office Accommodation shall contribute to the expenses of the Office Accommodation Management Budget (if and when established) in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Office Accommodation owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Office Accommodation;
- (vii) the Owners of the Office Accommodation shall also contribute to the expenses of the Hotel/Office Management Budget in the proportion that the

Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Office Accommodation owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Hotel Accommodation and the Office Accommodation;

- (viii) the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation shall contribute to the expenses of the Hotel/Office Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Hotel Accommodation owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Hotel Accommodation and the Office Accommodation;
- (ix) the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation shall also contribute to the expenses of the Hotel/Commercial Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Hotel Accommodation owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Hotel Accommodation and the Commercial Development;
- (x) the Owners of the Commercial Development shall also contribute to the expenses of the Residential/Commercial Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the part or parts of the Commercial Development owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Residential Development and the Commercial Development;
- (xi) the Owners of the Residential Units shall also contribute to the expenses of the Residential/Commercial Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Residential Units owned by them bears to the total Management Units from time to time allocated to the Residential Development and the Commercial Development;
- (xii) the Owners of the Car Parking Spaces designated for the Owners and residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees shall also contribute to the expenses of the Residential/Residential Car Park Management Budget in the proportion that the Management

Units attributable to such Car Parking Spaces owned by them bears to the total Management Units allocated to the Residential Development and all Car Parking Spaces designated for the Owners and residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees;

- (xiii) the Owners of the Residential Units shall also contribute to the expenses of the Residential/Residential Car Park Management Budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Residential Units owned by them bears to the total Management Units allocated to the Residential Development and all Car Parking Spaces designated for the Owners and residents of the Residential Units and their bona fide guests, visitors or invitees;

Provided That where the Manager prepares sub-budgets or sub-sub-budgets for any part of the Estate other than the above budgets, only the expenses which are attributable to that part as a whole shall be apportioned and the expenses of any sub-budget or sub-sub-budget shall be paid by the Owners of Units covered by such a sub-budget or sub-sub-budget in the proportion that the Management Units attributable to the Units owned by them bears to the total number of Management Units allocated to the relevant part of the Estate covered by such a sub-budget or sub-sub-budget.

(c) The Manager shall on or before the first day of each calendar month render to each of the Owners by sending to their respective Unit or to such other address as an Owner may from time to time in writing advise to the Manager either by post or by hand a written notification showing the amount of the monthly charge payable by such Owner.

(d) Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary, the Owners (save and except FSI and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall pay to the Manager any shortfall in the Manager's Remuneration within 21 days from the completion of the preparation of an income and expenditure account and balance sheet in accordance with Clause 8(c) of Section J of the Deed.

Provided That where in the Manager's opinion any expenditure has been or will be incurred solely for the benefit of an Owner or group of Owners that expenditure shall be borne by that Owner or those Owners solely in such proportion to be determined by the Manager and where in the Manager's opinion any expenditure relates to management services which do not benefit a group of Owners that group of Owners need not be responsible for that expenditure Provided Further That subject to Clause 12 of this Section J the

liability of the Owner of a Unit to contribute to the expenses of any budget prepared by the Manager shall only accrue with effect from the date of this Deed or the date of commencement of provision of management services by the Manager to the part of the Estate intended for common use and benefit of his Unit and other Units covered by such budget, whichever is the later, and then only in respect of such Units and the Manager in determining the Management Charges payable by an Owner shall only apportion expenditure between the Management Units attributable to those Units in respect of which provision of management services by the Manager to the relevant part of the Estate intended for common use and benefit of such Units covered by such budget has been commenced.

**Failure by an
Owner to make
payment**

6. (a) If any payment as provided in this Section J is more than thirty days in arrears from the date of demand by an Owner (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation) the Manager shall have the right without prejudice to any other right or remedy hereunder to :-

- (i) charge interest calculated at the rate of 2% per annum above the prime rate from time to time of The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited on the amount unpaid (such interest to be calculated from the due date and not thirty days thereafter);
- (ii) make a collection charge of an amount not exceeding 10% of the amount unpaid to cover the cost (other than legal costs of proceedings brought by the Manager in exercise of its power in that behalf contained in Clause 1(b)(xxxiii) of Section I of this Deed) of the extra work occasioned by the default.

(b) If default shall be made as aforesaid any sum payable by the defaulting Owner together with interest thereon as provided in sub-clause (a) hereof and all costs and expenses (including any legal costs on a solicitor and own client basis) which may be incurred in recovering the same and in registering the charge hereinafter referred to, shall be charged on the Share or Shares of the defaulting Owner and the Manager shall be entitled to register a Memorial of such charge at the Land Registry against the Share or Shares of the defaulting Owner and to apply to the Court for an Order for the sale of the defaulting Owner's Share or Shares of and in the Land and the Development together with the right to the exclusive use occupation and enjoyment of the Unit held therewith.

**Miscellaneous and
Surplus income**

7. (a) Any miscellaneous income or payment received by the Manager from or in respect of the Estate, not being for the defrayment of any specific expense shall be credited to the relevant accounts for the Special Funds maintained in accordance with Clause 2(c) or 2(d) of this Section J. Miscellaneous income shall for the purpose of this Deed include, without

prejudice to the generality of the foregoing :-

- (i) any monies received pursuant to Clause 9(a)(iv) of this Section and not expended for the purposes specified in that Clause;
- (ii) any interest or collection charges referred to in Clause 6 of this Section;
- (iii) any damages for the breach, non-observance or non-performance of the terms and conditions of this Deed recovered by the Manager in any legal proceedings brought by it in exercise of its power in that behalf contained in Clause 1(b)(xxxiii) of Section I of this Deed;
- (iv) any sum or charges or expenses received from Owners in respect of the issue of any licence or consent by the Manager as required by the provisions of this Deed; and
- (v) any interest or payments referred to in Clause 2 of Section K of this Deed.

(b) Any surplus of income over expenditure shown in the audited accounts for any financial year shall be applied towards the payment of future costs, charges and expenses in respect of the management of the Estate and shall be taken into account when calculating the relevant budget for the following financial year.

**The Manager to
keep accounts**

8. (a) The Manager shall maintain proper books or records of account and other financial records and shall keep all bills, invoices, vouchers, receipts and other documents referred to in those books and records for at least 6 years.

(b) Within 1 month after each consecutive period of 3 months, or such shorter period as the Manager may select, the Manager shall prepare summaries of income and expenditure and balance sheets in respect of that period, display copies of the summaries and balance sheets in a prominent place in the Estate, and cause it to remain so displayed for at least 7 consecutive days.

(c) Within 2 months after the end of each financial year, the Manager shall prepare income and expenditure accounts and balance sheets for that year, display copies of the income and expenditure accounts and balance sheets in a prominent place in the Estate, and cause it to remain so displayed for at least 7 consecutive days.

(d) Each income and expenditure account and balance sheet shall include details of the Special Funds referred to in Clause 2(a) of this

Section and an estimate of the time when there will be a need to draw on those funds, and the amount of money that will be then needed.

(e) Subject to Clause 4(g) of this Section, the Manager shall :-

- (i) permit any Owner, at any reasonable time, to inspect the books or records of account and any income and expenditure account or balance sheet; and
- (ii) on payment of a reasonable copying charge, supply any Owner with a copy of any record or document requested by him.

(f) If there is an Owners Corporation and the Owners Corporation decides, by a resolution of the Owners, that any income and expenditure account and balance sheet should be audited by an accountant or by some other independent auditor as may be specified in that resolution, the Manager shall without delay arrange for such an audit to be carried out by that person and :-

- (i) permit any Owner, at any reasonable time, to inspect the audited income and expenditure account and balance sheet and the report made by the accountant or auditor in respect of the income and expenditure account and balance sheet; and
- (ii) subject to Clause 4(g) of this Section, on payment of a reasonable copying charge, supply any Owner with a copy of the audited income and expenditure account and balance sheet, or the report made by the accountant or auditor in respect of the income and expenditure account and balance sheet, or both, as requested by the Owner.

(g) The Manager shall if requested following a resolution of the Owners at the meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed permit the annual accounts prepared by the Manager pursuant to this Section to be audited by an independent auditor of the Owners' choice.

Owners' deposits

9. (a) Except where MTR (in its capacity as an Owner of Units) has made payments in accordance with Clause 9(b) of this Section J, the first Owner of any Unit from MTR (save and except FSI as the Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall on completion of his purchase and before taking occupation pay and contribute to the Manager as security against his liabilities under this Deed :-

- (i) a non-refundable but transferable deposit in respect of his obligation to contribute to Management Charges of a sum equivalent to three months

Management Charges;

- (ii) a non-refundable and non-transferable deposit in respect of his obligation to contribute to the Special Funds to be established pursuant to Clause 2 of this Section of a sum equivalent to two month's Management Charges;
- (iii) an advance payment in respect of his obligation to contribute to Management Charges of a sum equivalent to two months Management Charges;
- (iv) a charge for removal of debris during the fitting out periods equivalent to one month's Management Charges for Owners of Residential Units and (if the Manager is requested to remove debris by the Owners of Units in the Commercial Development or the Office Accommodation) three months' Management Charges for Owners of Units in the Commercial Development or the Office Accommodation.

(b) MTR (in its capacity as an Owner of Units) shall make the payments referred to in Clause 9(a)(i), (ii) and (iv) of this Section if MTR remains the Owner of Units in a part of the Development the construction of which has been completed on whichever is the later of the date 3 months after (i) execution of this Deed or (ii) the date when MTR is in a position validly to assign those Units (i.e. when the consent to assign or certificate of compliance has been issued).

(c) In the event of any increase in the Owner's monthly Management Charges the Owner (save and except FSI and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex) shall forthwith pay to the Manager a further sum to the intent that the deposit referred to in Clause 9(a)(i) shall be made up to a sum equivalent to three months' current Management Charges. The deposits shall not be set off against any payment to be made under this Deed.

(d) The Manager shall place all such deposits in an interest bearing bank accounts opened by the Manager with a licensed bank within the meaning of Section 2 of the Banking Ordinance (Cap.155) in Hong Kong the titles of which shall respectively refer to the Management Charge Deposits and Special Funds Deposits and the same shall be held in trust for all the Owners.

Change of ownership

10. (a) Any person ceasing to be the Owner of any Share shall in respect of the Share or Shares of which he ceases to be the Owner thereupon cease to have any interest in the funds provided for in Clauses 2, 5, 7 and 9 of this Section and held by the Manager to the intent that all such funds shall be held for such Owner's successor in title and applied for the management of the Estate as herein provided irrespective of changes in ownership Provided That

any deposit paid pursuant to Clause 9(a)(i) of this Section or the balance thereof by an Owner may be transferred into the name of a new Owner upon the express written request of the outgoing Owner. Upon the rights and obligations hereunder being released as provided in Section D of this Deed the said funds shall be divided between the Owners (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation) at that time in proportion to their respective number of Management Units immediately prior to such release.

(b) All persons prior to acquiring any Unit shall first ascertain from the Manager that there are no outstanding Management Charges due in respect thereof. If there are outstanding Management Charges, the new Owner and the outgoing Owner shall become jointly and severally liable to pay the same. The Manager shall have the right to pursue both or either of the new Owner or the outgoing Owner for payment of any outstanding Management Charges.

Management Funds

11. (a) The Manager shall open and maintain interest-bearing account(s) and shall use that account(s) exclusively in respect of the management of the Estate.

(b) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (a) of this Clause, if there is an Owners Corporation, the Manager shall open and maintain one or more segregated interest-bearing accounts, each of which shall be designated as a trust account or client account, for holding money received by him from or on behalf of the Owners Corporation in respect of the management of the Estate.

(c) The Manager shall display a document showing evidence of any account opened and maintained under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Clause in a prominent place in the Estate.

(d) Subject to paragraphs (e) and (f) of this Clause, the Manager shall without delay pay all money received by them in respect of Management Charges into the relevant account(s) opened and maintained under paragraph (a) of this Clause or, if there is an Owners Corporation, the account or accounts opened and maintained under paragraph (b) of this Clause.

(e) Subject to paragraph (f) of this Clause, the Manager may, out of money received by him in respect of Management Charges, retain or pay into a current account a reasonable amount to cover expenditure of a minor nature, but that amount shall not exceed such figure as is determined from time to time by a resolution of the Development Owners Committee (if any) or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (if any) (as the case may be).

(f) The retention of a reasonable amount of money under paragraph (e) of this Clause or the payment of that amount into a current account in accordance with that paragraph and any other arrangement for dealing with money received by the Manager shall be subject to such conditions as may be approved by a resolution of the Development Owners

Committee (if any) or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (if any) (as the case may be).

(g) Any reference in this Clause to an account is a reference to an account opened with a bank within the meaning of Section 2 of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155), the title of which refers to the management of the Estate.

Outgoings up to first assignment

12. All outgoings including Management Charges and any Government rent up to and inclusive of the date of the first assignment of a Unit shall be paid by MTR as Owner of the Unit. An Owner shall not be required to make any payment or reimburse MTR for these outgoings.

SECTION K

BUILDING RULES AND FITTING OUT RULES

Rules binding

1. For the benefit of the Owners and the occupiers for the time being of the Units there shall be Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules regulating the use, occupation, maintenance and environmental control of the Estate and of any of the Common Areas (including the Private Recreational Facilities), and the Common Services and Facilities and the conduct of persons occupying, visiting or using the same and such Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules shall be binding on the Owners and their tenants, licensees, servants and agents (other than the Owner of the Government Accommodation).

Deposit for Works

2. The Manager shall be entitled to collect from any Owner or occupant of a Unit (save and except the Owner or occupant of the Government Accommodation) prior to commencement of any works in connection with the repair or alteration of that Unit a deposit as security for any damages or losses as may be caused to the remainder of the Development. The amount of any such deposit shall be determined by the Manager depending upon the nature of the works to be carried out. All such deposits shall be held by the Manager in a separate account and shall be refunded without interest to the Owner or occupier within 30 days of completion of the works subject to the Manager's right to deduct from that deposit any sum necessary to compensate for all damage or loss caused by the works or the Owner or occupier or their contractors to the remainder of the Development but without prejudice to the Manager's right to claim for compensation suffered in excess of the amount of the deposit.

Amendment of Rules

3. Subject to Clause 8 of this Section, the Manager shall have power from time to time to make, revoke and amend the Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules Provided that if the Development Owners Committee is in existence the Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules referred to in Clause 1 of this Section shall only be made, revoked or amended with the prior approval of the Development Owners Committee .

Rules to be posted on notice boards

4. Copies of the Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules from time to time in force shall be posted on the public notice boards in the Estate.

Conflict

5. Such Building Rules and Fitting Out Rules shall be supplementary to the terms and conditions contained in this Deed and any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant and shall not in any way derogate from such terms and conditions nor be inconsistent with or contravene with the Building Management Ordinance or the conditions of the Government Grant. In the event of conflict between such Building Rules or Fitting Out Rules and the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance or the Government Grant, the latter shall prevail.

**Exclusion of
liability**

6. The Manager shall not be liable for any loss or damage however caused arising from any breach or non-observance of such Building Rules or Fitting Out Rules by any Owner of the Estate, his servants, agents, contractors, licensees or tenants or any other person.

**Exemption of FSI
and MTR from
observing
Fitting Out Rules**

7. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Deed FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation and MTR as Owner of the Station Complex shall not be required to observe the Building Rules and the Fitting Out Rules in relation to the Government Accommodation and the Station Complex respectively.

**Fitting Out Rules not
to affect Government
Accommodation**

8. The Building Rules and the Fitting Out Rules (including any amendment and variation made in accordance with Clause 3 of this Section) must not adversely affect or interfere with the use, operation and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation or any part thereof.

SECTION L

INTERPRETATION AND MISCELLANEOUS

Marginal notes, headings and index

1. The marginal notes, headings and index are intended for guidance only and do not form part of this Deed nor shall any of the provisions of this Deed be construed or interpreted by reference thereto or in any way affected or limited thereby.

Plurals and genders

2. In this Deed (if the context so permits or requires) words importing the singular number only shall include the plural number and vice versa, words importing the masculine gender only shall include the feminine gender and neuter gender and words importing persons shall include corporations.

Service of notices

3. (a) All notices or demands required to be served hereunder shall be sufficiently served if addressed to the party intended to receive the same and sent by prepaid post to or left at the Unit of which the party to be served is the Owner notwithstanding that such party shall not personally occupy such Unit Provided that if other address has been given by an Owner pursuant to Clause 3(d) of this Section, such notices or demands shall be sent by prepaid post to that address only and Provided Further That any notices agendas minutes accounts reports budgets and demands to be served on FSI shall be sent free of charge to FSI by prepaid post or delivered by hand to the Government Property Administrator, Government Property Agency, 31st Floor, Revenue Tower, 5 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong or to such other person and address as FSI may in writing notify the Manager and Provided further that where notice is to be given to an Owner who is a mortgagee, such notice shall be served on the mortgagee, if a Company, at its last known place of business or, if an individual at his last known residence in Hong Kong.

(b) All notices required to be given to the Manager shall be properly served if sent by prepaid post to or left at its registered office or the management office of the Development or such other address as may be notified by the Manager from time to time.

(c) All notices required to be given to the Development Owners Committee or any Owners Sub-Committee shall be properly served if sent by prepaid post to or left with the Chairman or Secretary of the Committee at his usual residential address.

(d) All non-resident Owners shall provide the Manager with an address within Hong Kong for service of process and notices to be given pursuant to this Deed.

Covenants to run with the land

4. The mutual covenants herein contained are intended to be annexed to and shall run with the Land and each and every Share therein and shall be enforceable by and against the Owner for the time being of any such Share

both as to the benefit and burden of such covenants, and any Ordinance or other statutory enactment for the time being in force concerning the enforcement of mutual covenants relating to land or buildings shall apply to this Deed PROVIDED however that:-

- (a) Each Owner on ceasing to be the Owner of any Share shall notify the Manager of such cessation and of the name and address of the new Owner and notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (b) hereof and without prejudice to the liability of the new Owners, each such Owner shall remain liable for all sums payable in accordance with the provisions of this Deed and for the observance and performance of the terms and conditions hereof up to the date on which such notice is received by the Manager or, if later, the date they cease to be an Owner;
- (b) Subject to sub-clause (a) hereof no person shall be liable under any of the covenants or provisions of this Deed in respect of any Share after ceasing to be the Owner thereof save and except in respect of any breach, non-observance or non-performance by such person of any such covenant or provision prior to his ceasing to be the Owner thereof;
- (c) Each Owner on becoming an Owner shall be liable for all arrears of Management Charges and other payments due under this Deed payable in respect of the Unit he purchases and for all breaches of this Deed committed by the prior Owner of the Unit he purchases and existing at the date he purchased such Unit.

Action by Owner(s)

5. Notwithstanding the powers conferred on the Manager by this Deed, any one or more Owners shall be entitled to take action to enforce the provisions of this Deed and, if at any time no Manager is appointed or acting hereunder or any Manager so appointed or acting refuse or fail to enforce any of the provisions of this Deed, any one or more Owners appointed by resolution passed pursuant to Section F of this Deed shall be entitled to sue any defaulting Owner on behalf of himself or themselves and all other Owners and the provisions of this Clause shall apply mutatis mutandis to any action or proceeding brought by such Owner or Owners and to the recovering of any cost, damages or other moneys awarded therein.

**Chinese
Translation**

6. Within one month of the date of this Deed, MTR shall at its own cost cause a direct translation in Chinese of this Deed to be made and deposit a copy of this Deed and the Chinese translation in the management office in the Estate for inspection by all Owners free of charge and for taking copies at their own expense and upon payment of reasonable copying charges. All charges received shall be credited to the Estate Special Fund. In the event of a dispute as to the effect of the Chinese translation and the English version,

the English version is to prevail.

Common Areas Plan

7. The Manager shall keep at the management office of the Estate and make available for inspection by the Owners free of costs and charges during normal office hours a copy of the Common Areas plans attached to this Deed and, upon execution of any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll (as the case may be) relating to any part of the Estate, a copy of the Common Areas plans attached to such Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll Provided that the Manager shall provide free of cost to the Owner of the Government Accommodation a copy of the said plans and any amendments thereto from time to time. The said copies of plans shall be certified as to its accuracy by or on behalf of the Authorised Person for the Estate.

**Building
Management
Ordinance**

8. Nothing in this Deed shall prejudice or in any way be construed or constructed so as to prejudice or exclude the operation of the mandatory provisions of the Building Management Ordinance.

**Slope Maintenance
Manual**

9. Within one month of the date of this Deed, MTR shall deposit a full copy of the slope maintenance manual in relation to the slope structures (if any) in the management office for inspection by all Owners free of charge and taking copies upon payment of a reasonable charge. All charges received shall be credited to the Estate Special Fund.

**Communication among
Owners**

10. After an Owners Corporation has been formed, the Manager shall consult (either generally or in any particular case) the Owners Corporation at a general meeting of the Owners Corporation and adopt the approach decided by the Owners Corporation on the channels of communication among Owners on any business relating to the management of the Estate.

**Maintenance Manual for
the Works and
Installations**

11. (a) MTR shall at its own cost and expense prepare the first Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations for the reference of the Owners of Units and the Manager setting out the following details :

- (i) As-built record plans of the building and services installations together with the necessary technical information (such as specifications of materials and design standard) for maintenance of all facilities and equipment;
- (ii) All warranties and guarantees provided by contractors (together with the names of the companies providing the warranty and the contact telephone numbers) in respect of all facilities and equipment;
- (iii) Recommended maintenance strategy and procedures;
- (iv) A lists of items of the Works and Installations

requiring routine maintenance;

- (v) Recommended frequency of routine maintenance inspection;
- (vi) Checklist and typical inspection record sheets for routine maintenance inspection; and
- (vii) Recommended maintenance cycle of the Works and Installations.

(b) Within one (1) month after the execution of this Deed, MTR shall deposit a full copy of the first Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations at the management office of the Estate for inspection by the Owners of Units free of charge and any Owner of a Unit or his duly authorized representative shall be entitled to a copy thereof upon payment of a reasonable charge to cover the cost of copying the same Provided That all charges received therefrom shall be credited into the Estate Special Fund.

- (c)
 - (i) The Manager shall on behalf of and at the cost and expense of the Owners of Units inspect, maintain and carry out all necessary works for the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities including those part or parts of the Works and Installations forming part of the Common Areas and the Common Services and Facilities.
 - (ii) The Owner of a Unit shall at their own costs and expense inspect, maintain and carry out all necessary works for the Units including those part or parts of the Works and Installations forming part of their Units.

Provided Always that the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall only be responsible for the maintenance and management of the Government Accommodation but not the remainder of the Development in accordance with the provisions of this Deed and the Government Grant.

(d) The Owners of the Units may, by a majority resolutions passed at a meeting of Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed, make, amend and revise the Schedule of Works and Installations and the Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations or any part thereof as the Owners shall deem fit, in which event the Manager shall procure a revised Schedule of Works and Installations and a revised Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations or any amendments thereto from a qualified professional or consultant within such time as may be prescribed by the said Owners' resolutions. All costs and expenses of and incidental to the

preparation of the revised Schedule of Works and Installations and the revised Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations or any subsequent amendments thereto shall be borne by the Owners of the Units and paid out of the Estate Special Fund.

(e) The Manager shall deposit the revised Maintenance Manual for the Works and Installations and any subsequent amendments thereto within one month from the date of its preparation at the management office of the Estate for inspection by the Owners of Units free of charge and any Owner of a Unit or his duly authorized representative shall be entitled to a copy thereof upon payment of a reasonable charge to cover the cost of copying the same Provided That all charges received therefrom shall be credited into the Estate Special Fund.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

PART I

Allocation of Shares

	Number of Shares
Residential Development	685,136
(comprising Towers 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8)*	
Commercial Development	602,405
Office Accommodation	68,829
Hotel Accommodation	1,034,511
Car Parking Spaces	
Car Parking Spaces Nos.R1 and R72 (2 x 175 Shares each)	350
Car Parking Spaces Nos.R2 to R71 and R73 to R154	
(152 x 125 Shares each)	19,000
Government Accommodation	43,883
Station Complex	2,554,490
Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities	<u>200</u>
Total :	5,008,804

*Shares of each Residential Unit are set out in separate tables

Allocation of Shares to each Residential Unit

Tower 1

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A	817	817
	B	793	793
	C *	695	695
	D *	495	495
	E *	568	568
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	817	17,157
	B	793	16,653
	C	646	13,566
	D	480	10,080
	E	559	11,739
31st	A *	1,241	1,241
	C *	892	892
	D	480	480
	E	559	559
32nd-43rd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	1,193	13,123
	C	886	9,746
	D	480	5,280
	E	559	6,149
45th	A *	1,904	1,904
	C *	1,718	1,718
	D *	1,587	1,587
			<u>115,242</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 2

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	791	791
	C *	686	686
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	795	16,695
	C	643	13,503
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st	A *	1,022	1,022
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
32nd-45th (inclusive) (12 storeys)	A	1,011	12,132
	C	660	7,920
	D	483	5,796
	E	485	5,820
46th	A	1,024	1,024
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
47th	A *	1,643	1,643
	C *	1,479	1,479
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>111,855</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 3

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	792	792
	C *	526	526
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	796	16,716
	C	487	10,227
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st-42nd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	795	8,745
	B	812	8,932
	C	487	5,357
	D	483	5,313
	E	485	5,335
43rd	A	795	795
	B	812	812
	C *	1,117	1,117
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
45th-47th (inclusive) (3 storeys)	A	795	2,385
	B	812	2,436
	D	483	1,449
	E	485	1,455
48th	A *	2,023	2,023
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>115,471</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 6

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	792	792
	C *	526	526
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	796	16,716
	C	487	10,227
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st-42nd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	795	8,745
	B	812	8,932
	C	487	5,357
	D	483	5,313
	E	485	5,335
43rd	A	795	795
	B	812	812
	C *	1,117	1,117
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
45th-47th (inclusive) (3 storeys)	A	795	2,385
	B	812	2,436
	D	483	1,449
	E	485	1,455
48th	A *	2,023	2,023
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>115,471</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 7

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	791	791
	C *	686	686
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	795	16,695
	C	643	13,503
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st	A *	1,022	1,022
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
32nd-45th (inclusive) (12 storeys)	A	1,011	12,132
	C	660	7,920
	D	483	5,796
	E	485	5,820
46th	A	1,024	1,024
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
47th	A *	1,643	1,643
	C *	1,479	1,479
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>111,855</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 8

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Shares allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A	817	817
	B	793	793
	C *	695	695
	D *	495	495
	E *	568	568
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	817	17,157
	B	793	16,653
	C	646	13,566
	D	480	10,080
	E	559	11,739
31st	A *	1,241	1,241
	C *	892	892
	D	480	480
	E	559	559
32nd-43rd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	1,193	13,123
	C	886	9,746
	D	480	5,280
	E	559	6,149
45th	A *	1,904	1,904
	C *	1,718	1,718
	D *	1,587	1,587
			<u>115,242</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

PART II

Allocation of Management Units

	Number of Management Units
Residential Development	685,136
(comprising Towers 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8)*	
Commercial Development	602,405
Office Accommodation	68,829
Hotel Accommodation	1,034,511
Car Parking Spaces	
Car Parking Spaces Nos.R1 and R72 (2 x 175 Management Units each)	350
Car Parking Spaces Nos.R2 to R71 and R73 to R154	
(152 x 125 Management Units each)	19,000
Total :	2,410,231

*Management Units of each Residential Unit are set out in separate tables

Allocation of Management Units to each Residential Unit

Tower 1

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A	817	817
	B	793	793
	C *	695	695
	D *	495	495
	E *	568	568
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	817	17,157
	B	793	16,653
	C	646	13,566
	D	480	10,080
	E	559	11,739
31st	A *	1,241	1,241
	C *	892	892
	D	480	480
	E	559	559
32nd-43rd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	1,193	13,123
	C	886	9,746
	D	480	5,280
	E	559	6,149
45th	A *	1,904	1,904
	C *	1,718	1,718
	D *	1,587	1,587
			<u>115,242</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 2

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	791	791
	C *	686	686
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	795	16,695
	C	643	13,503
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st	A *	1,022	1,022
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
32nd-45th (inclusive) (12 storeys)	A	1,011	12,132
	C	660	7,920
	D	483	5,796
	E	485	5,820
46th	A	1,024	1,024
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
47th	A *	1,643	1,643
	C *	1,479	1,479
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>111,855</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 3

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	792	792
	C *	526	526
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	796	16,716
	C	487	10,227
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st-42nd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	795	8,745
	B	812	8,932
	C	487	5,357
	D	483	5,313
	E	485	5,335
43rd	A	795	795
	B	812	812
	C *	1,117	1,117
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
45th-47th (inclusive) (3 storeys)	A	795	2,385
	B	812	2,436
	D	483	1,449
	E	485	1,455
48th	A *	2,023	2,023
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>115,471</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 6

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	792	792
	C *	526	526
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	796	16,716
	C	487	10,227
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st-42nd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	795	8,745
	B	812	8,932
	C	487	5,357
	D	483	5,313
	E	485	5,335
43rd	A	795	795
	B	812	812
	C *	1,117	1,117
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
45th-47th (inclusive) (3 storeys)	A	795	2,385
	B	812	2,436
	D	483	1,449
	E	485	1,455
48th	A *	2,023	2,023
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>115,471</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 7

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A *	819	819
	B *	791	791
	C *	686	686
	D *	495	495
	E *	499	499
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	785	16,485
	B	795	16,695
	C	643	13,503
	D	483	10,143
	E	485	10,185
31st	A *	1,022	1,022
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
32nd-45th (inclusive) (12 storeys)	A	1,011	12,132
	C	660	7,920
	D	483	5,796
	E	485	5,820
46th	A	1,024	1,024
	C	660	660
	D	483	483
	E	485	485
47th	A *	1,643	1,643
	C *	1,479	1,479
	D *	1,462	1,462
			<u>111,855</u>

* including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

Tower 8

<u>Floor</u>	<u>Flat</u>	<u>No. of Management Units allocated to each Residential Unit</u>	<u>Total</u>
5th	A	817	817
	B	793	793
	C *	695	695
	D *	495	495
	E *	568	568
6th-29th (inclusive) (21 storeys)	A	817	17,157
	B	793	16,653
	C	646	13,566
	D	480	10,080
	E	559	11,739
31st	A *	1,241	1,241
	C *	892	892
	D	480	480
	E	559	559
32nd-43rd (inclusive) (11 storeys)	A	1,193	13,123
	C	886	9,746
	D	480	5,280
	E	559	6,149
45th	A *	1,904	1,904
	C *	1,718	1,718
	D *	1,587	1,587
			<u>115,242</u>

• including flat roof(s)

Note : 13th, 14th, 24th, 30th, 34th and 44th Floors omitted

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

PART I

1. Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to Owners of the Estate

- | | | |
|--|------------|--|
| Right to pass and use
Estate Common Areas
and Estate Common
Services and Facilities | (a) | Full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of FSI under this Deed) for the Owner of each Unit of the Estate for the time being, his servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) :

(i) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use such part(s) of the Estate Common Areas and the Estate Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of his Unit;

(ii) to pass over such pedestrian corridors and passageways of the Estate along the route as may be determined by the Manager having regard to the Approved Plans for the purposes of escape in an emergency. |
| Right to Support | (b) | The right to subjacent and lateral support and to shelter and protection from the other portions of the Land and the Development. |
| Right of running
water and
utilities | (c) | The right to free and uninterrupted passage and running of water, sewage, gas, electricity, ventilation, air-conditioning, telephone and other services from and to each Unit or other parts of the Estate through the sewers, gutters, drains, water courses, pipes, flues, conduits, ducts, wires, cables and other conducting media which now are or may at any time during the Term be in, under or passing through the Land and the Development or any part or parts thereof (save and except the Station Complex other than such part of the Station Complex as designated by the Owner of the Station Complex from time to time) and serving the Unit or other parts of the Estate provided that the Owner of the Unit or the Owners of the Estate (as the case may be) shall at their own expense maintain and repair the aforesaid facilities and services and make good or be responsible for all costs of making good any damage caused to the Station Complex as a result of exercise of right herein contained and/or carrying out the maintenance and repair of the aforesaid facilities and services and provided further that where any of the aforesaid facilities and services are located within any part of the Station Complex, the Owner of the Station Complex shall at its absolute discretion EITHER allow the Manager acting on behalf of the Owners of the Estate to enter into such part of the Station Complex as designated by the Owner of the Station Complex from time to time to maintain and repair such facilities and services and to make good any damage caused to the Station Complex as a result of exercise of right herein contained OR carry out maintenance and |

repair works to such facilities and services and the relevant part of the Station Complex at the expense of the Owners of the Estate in that event the reasonable costs incurred by the Owner of the Station Complex shall be a debt due to the Owner of the Station Complex repayable on demand by the Manager out of the management funds.

Right to enter

- (d) The right for the Owner or occupier for the time being of each Unit with or without servants, workmen and others at all reasonable times on reasonable prior written notice (except in case of emergency) to enter into and upon the Government Accommodation and the other parts of the Estate for the purpose of carrying out any work necessary for the maintenance and repair of such Unit or any Party Wall forming part of it or services, facilities or installations therein or serving that Unit exclusively, such work not being the responsibility of the Manager, and which cannot be practically carried out without such access causing as little disturbance as possible and making good any damage caused thereby and in the case of the Government Accommodation only to enter with the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation (except in emergency) causing as little damage as is possible and to make good or be liable for all costs and expenses of making good any damage caused to the Government Accommodation.

**Right to use
recreational areas
and facilities**

- (e) Full right and liberty for the Owner for the time being, his agents and licensees (in common with all other persons having the like right) of a Unit in the Residential Development to use for the purpose of recreation only and subject to the rules regulations and fees prescribed for their use by the Manager, the Private Recreational Facilities intended for use by that Owner but not any other of the Private Recreational Facilities intended for use by Owners of the other parts of the Residential Development PROVIDED that in exercising such right no Owner shall damage or interfere with or permit or suffer to be damaged or interfered with, the general amenities, plant, equipment or services provided.

2. Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation

Rights of FSI

- (a) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Deed, FSI, its lessees, tenants, licensees, and persons authorised by it and the Owners or occupiers for the time being of the Government Accommodation or any part thereof shall have the right :-
- (i) of shelter, support and protection for all parts of the Government Accommodation;
 - (ii) at all times of free passage and running of gas, electricity,

water, sewage, air-conditioning, telephone and all other services from and to the Government Accommodation through the gutters, sewers, drains, flues, conduits, ducts, watercourse, cables, pipes, wires and other conducting media now, hereafter or during the Term laid on or running through any part of the Land and any part of the Development;

- (iii) at its own cost to alter, divert, vary, relay or reinstate any of the services and facilities serving exclusively the Government Accommodation or any part thereof (the "Government Accommodation Services") at any time at its absolute discretion without any charge by and without having to obtain the approval or consent of any other Owners or the Manager Provided that proper and adequate care and precaution shall be taken during any alteration, diversion, variation, relaying or reinstatement works of the Government Accommodation Services so as to ensure that no damage is caused to the services and facilities within the Land and serving all those parts of the Development on the Land other than the Government Accommodation;
- (iv) to go pass and repass over and along and to use any common parts of the Land or any common parts of the Development on the Land (including, but not limited to, the Common Areas) in connection with the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation or any parts thereof and to use and receive the benefit of any common facilities within the Land or the Development on the Land (including, but not limited to, the Common Services and Facilities);
- (v) at all reasonable times with or without surveyors, contractors, workmen and others and with or without motor vehicles, plant, equipment, material and machinery to enter upon the Land or any part of the Development for the purpose of extending or carrying out maintenance, repair, addition and alteration works and other works to the Government Accommodation or any part thereof and maintenance, repair, addition, alteration, diversion, variation, relaying and reinstatement works and other works to the Government Accommodation Services or any part thereof;
- (vi) of free and uninterrupted right of way to and from the Government Accommodation as may be required by the Director;
- (vii) exclusively to install, erect, exhibit, display, maintain,

repair, remove and renew signs and advertisements on the walls, columns and other structural elements of, within, around and on the boundary of the Government Accommodation or any part thereof as FSI shall deem fit and the right of access over the Land or any part of the Development with or without servants, workmen and others and with or without plant, equipment, machinery and material for the purposes of inspecting, installing, erecting, exhibiting, displaying, maintaining, repairing, removing and renewing such signs and advertisements;

- (viii) of access to the lighting conduits, such fire services, ventilation and other services, facilities, installations, fixtures, ancillary works, plants and materials fixed on, in or to the roof slabs, walls and other structural elements of the Government Accommodation;
 - (ix) to alter and run additional services to serve and benefit exclusively the Government Accommodation or any part thereof on the walls, columns, beams, ceilings, roof slabs, carriageway or floor slabs and other structural elements of, in, around, within, above and below the same and the related right of access over the Land or any part of the Development with or without servants, workmen and others and with or without plant, equipment, machinery and material PROVIDED that proper and adequate care and precautions shall be taken during any such alteration works so as to ensure that no damage is caused to the services and facilities within the Land and serving all those parts of the Development other than the Government Accommodation.
- (b) The right of the Government or FSI to alter or vary in its absolute discretion at any time the use of the Government Accommodation or any part or parts thereof without having to obtain the approval or consent of the other Owners or the Manager, and without any charges or fees being levied therefor by other Owners or the Manager.
 - (c) Such other rights privileges and easements as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the Director.
 - (d) The exercise of the rights privileges and easements referred to in Paragraph 2(a) to (c) above shall not be subject to any permission, approval or consent of the Manager.

3. **Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to the Owner of the Station Complex**

**Rights of the Owner of
the Station Complex**

- (a) The right for the Owner or occupier for the time being of the Station Complex with or without servants, workmen and others at all reasonable times on reasonable prior written notice (except in case of emergency) to enter into and upon the other parts of the Development including but not limited to the Commercial Development and the Units therein but excluding other Units, the Station Complex and the Government Accommodation for the purpose of emergency services and carrying out any work necessary for the maintenance and repair of the Station Complex and the exercise of the right conferred under this Deed, such work not being the responsibility of the Manager, and which cannot be practically carried out without such access causing as little disturbance as possible and making good any damage caused thereby and in the case of the Government Accommodation only to enter with the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation (except in emergency) causing as little damage as is possible and to make good or be liable for all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation.
- (b) The right to free and uninterrupted passage and running of water, sewage, gas, electricity, ventilation, air-conditioning, telephone and other services from and to the Station Complex through the sewers, gutters, drains, water courses, pipes, flues, conduits, ducts, wires, cables and other conducting media which now are or may at any time during the Term be in, under or passing through the Land and the Development or any part or parts thereof and serving the Station Complex Provided that the Owner of the Station Complex shall at his own expense maintain and repair the aforesaid facilities and services and make good or be responsible for all costs of making good any damage caused to the Development as a result of exercise of right herein contained and/or carrying out the maintenance and repair of the aforesaid facilities and services.
- (c) The right for the Owner of the Station Complex, its employees, agents, licensees and tenants (in common with all others having the like right) to pass over the Estate Common Areas for the purposes of escape in an emergency.

4. Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to all Owners of the Residential Development.

**Rights of Owners of
the Residential
Development**

Full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of the Manager, FSI and MTR) for the Owner of a Residential Unit of the Residential Development for the time being, his servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) :

- (a) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use the Residential Development Common Areas, the Residential/Commercial Common Areas and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and

the Residential Development Common Services and Facilities, the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of his Unit;

(b) to use the firemen lifts forming part of the Commercial Development for the purposes of transit of refuse from 3rd Floor of the Estate to the residential refuse storage chamber on Basement 2 Floor forming part of the Residential Development Common Areas;

(c) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon such part of the Commercial Development and along such route as to be designated or re-designated by the Owners of the Commercial Development during the opening hours of the Commercial Development for the purposes of access and egress to and from the residential main lobby at Ground Floor forming part of the Residential Development Common Areas;

(d) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon the Residential Car Park Common Areas and/or the Estate Common Areas for the purposes of access and egress to and from the drop off areas, emergency vehicular access, bicycle parking spaces and plant rooms serving the Residential Development.

5. **Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to the Owners of the Car Parking Spaces of the Car Park designated for the Residential Development**

Rights of Owners of the Car Parking Spaces designated for the Residential Development

Full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of the Manager, FSI and MTR) for the Owner of a Car Parking Space designated for the benefit of the Residential Development for the time being, his servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use the Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Areas and the Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities and the Residential/Residential Car Park Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of his Car Parking Space.

6. **Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to the Owners of the Commercial Development**

Rights of Owners of the Commercial Development

(a) The full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of the Manager, FSI and MTR) for the Owners of the Commercial Development for the time being, their servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) :

(i) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use the Residential/Commercial Common Areas and the

Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and the Residential/Commercial Common Services and Facilities and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Commercial Development;

(ii) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon any part of Basement 2 Floor, Basement 1 Floor, Ground Floor, Upper Ground Floor, 1st Floor, 2nd Floor, 3rd Floor and 3M Floor of the Estate (other than the Government Accommodation) for the purposes of access and egress to and from the Commercial Development;

(iii) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon the Hotel Accommodation for the purposes of access and egress to and from the service lifts forming part of the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities;

(b) The right for the Owner (or Owners in accordance with the provisions in the sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant (if any)) of the Commercial Development and all others authorized by them in accordance with the terms of the Government Grant to display, install, erect, affix or permit to be displayed, installed, erected or affixed upon the external walls forming part of the Commercial Development logos, posters and other advertising signs or structures whatsoever and whether illuminated or not.

(c) The right for the Owners of the Commercial Development, subject to the approval of the Director, to change or alter the alignment or location of the Pedestrian Walkway within the Commercial Development as provided in accordance with Special Condition (42) of the Government Grant.

7. Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to the Owners of the Office Accommodation

**Rights of Owners of
the Office
Accommodation**

(a) The full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of the Manager, FSI and MTR) for the Owners of the Office Accommodation for the time being, their servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) :

(i) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use the Hotel/Office Common Areas and the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Office Accommodation;

(ii) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon such part of the Hotel Accommodation on Basement 2 Floor and along such route as to be designated or re-designated by the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation for the purposes of

access and egress to and from the car parking spaces designated for the benefit of the Office Accommodation;

- (iii) to use in common with the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation the chilled water supply facilities installed in the Hotel Accommodation provided that the Owners of the Office Accommodation shall contribute towards the management expenses attributable to such chilled water supply facilities in the proportion that the Management Units allocated to the Office Accommodation bears to the total number of Management Units allocated to the Hotel Accommodation and the Office Accommodation.

8. Rights, Easements and Privileges applicable to the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation.

**Rights of Owners of
the Hotel
Accommodation**

(a) The full right and liberty (Subject Always to the rights of the Manager, FSI and MTR) for the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation for the time being, their servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants (in common with all other persons having the like right) to go, pass and repass over and along and upon and to use the Hotel/Office Common Areas and the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas, and the Hotel/Office Common Services and Facilities and the Hotel/Commercial Common Services and Facilities for all purposes connected with the proper use and enjoyment of the Hotel Accommodation.

(b) The right for the Owners of the Hotel Accommodation to affix on the external walls of the Hotel Accommodation signages bearing the logos or names of the Hotel Accommodation and any short-term decorations relating to seasonal greetings or hotel events on condition that the said signages and the said short-term decorations shall be compatible with the standards of reputable hotels worldwide and provided further that the said signages and the said short-term decorations shall not cause nuisance or annoyance to other Owners and residents of the Land.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

PART II

EXCEPTIONS AND RESERVATIONS

Rights of other Owners

1. Easements, rights and privileges equivalent to those set forth in Clauses 1(b), (c) and (d) of Part I of this Second Schedule in favour of all other Owners.

Rights of the Manager

2. (a) Full right and privilege for the Manager, with or without surveyors, workmen and others, at all reasonable times on prior reasonable notice (except in case of emergency) to enter on and into each and every part of the Land and the Development including each Unit other than the Station Complex except with the prior consent in writing of MTR and the Government Accommodation except with the prior approval (save in case of emergency) of the Owner of the Government Accommodation for the purposes of inspecting, rebuilding, repairing, renewing, replacing, renovating, maintaining, cleaning, painting or decorating the structure of the Estate, the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities or any part or parts thereof, or any Unit in respect of which the Owner shall be in default of its obligations to repair and maintain or for abating any hazard or nuisance which does or may affect the Common Areas, the Common Services and Facilities or other Owners or for the exercise and carrying out of any of its powers and duties under the provisions of this Deed causing as little disturbance as is reasonably practicable and making good any damage caused thereby Provided That the Manager shall at its own costs and expense repair any damage so caused by the default of the Manager and shall be liable for the negligent, wilful or criminal acts of the Manager, its staff, agents and contractors and Provided Further That in case of the Manager exercising its right of entry into the Government Accommodation pursuant to this Clause, such entry shall be for the purposes of maintenance and repair only and the Manager shall be liable for all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation .

(b) The rights for the Manager with or without surveyors workmen and others to carry out all necessary works required by the Director for the temporary closure of any opening in the building or buildings erected on the Land so as to enable the connection of footbridges to the buildings or the Future Footbridge Associated Structures pursuant to the provisions of Special Condition (40) of the Government Grant. The Manager in pursuance of any such works shall notify the Owners in writing as to the areas or parts of the Land and the Development which the Owners may not use while such works are being carried out and the Owners shall comply with the requirements of such notification provided that the ingress to or egress from the Government Accommodation shall not be interrupted and the proper use

and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected.

(c) Subject to the right for the Owner or Owners of the Commercial Development as provided in Clause 6(b) of Part I of this Second Schedule, the right for the Manager to authorise by way of licence subject to the prior approval of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee of the relevant part of the Estate (as the case may be) and the prior written consent of the Director the use of external walls forming part of the Common Areas (other than the external walls of the Government Accommodation) for advertising purposes and to permit the installation or erection of posters or other advertising signs or structures (whether illuminated or not) with the right to remove, repair, maintain, service or replace the same and to obtain electricity from the building or structure (other than the Government Accommodation) nearest in proximity to such advertising posters signs and other structures Provided That the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation and the ingress to or egress from the Government Accommodation shall not be affected or interrupted Provided Always that :-

- (i) any signs or advertisements or structures erected on the external walls of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected;
 - (ii) the rights and interests of the Owners shall not be adversely affected;
 - (iii) the licensee shall be responsible for and at its cost and expense keep and maintain in good condition those parts of the Common Areas so licensed on or to which such posters and other advertising signs, or structures shall so be displayed, installed, erected or affixed;
 - (iv) all licence fees or other income received by the Manager shall be applied by them in accordance with Clause 7 of Section J of this Deed; and
 - (v) no chimneys, flues, pipes or other structures or facilities shall be installed or affixed onto the external walls of the Government Accommodation.
- (d) In respect of any flat roof forming part of a Unit:
- (i) the right for the Manager, its servants, agents, contractors and persons duly authorized on prior reasonable notice (except in case of emergency) to gain access to and enter upon any such flat roof and to remain there for such reasonable period as

may be necessary for the purpose of inspecting, rebuilding, repairing, renewing, maintaining, cleaning, painting or decorating all or any part of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities in or upon the flat roof or to which access is gained via the flat roof and, on a temporary basis, to erect, place or store on any flat roof any scaffolding or other plant, equipment or materials necessary for the purpose of any works for so long as such works are being carried on Provided That the Manager, its servants, agents, contractors and duly authorized persons in exercising the aforesaid rights shall cause as little disturbance as reasonably practicable and shall at their expense make good any damage caused thereby;

- (ii) the right for the Manager to maintain, repair, operate, temporarily install, move, and have access to, over and/or on the flat roof or the parapet walls of the flat roof the cleaning gondola and/or any davit arm, other equipment or device of management (collectively referred to in this Deed as the "gondola" which expression shall include all brackets, hinges, posts or other related equipment) to service, cleanse, enhance, maintain, repair, renovate, decorate, improve and/or replace any part of any exterior of the Estate, and on prior reasonable notice for the Manager, its servants, agents, contractors and persons duly authorized to enter upon the flat roof for the purposes of operating, installing, keeping, repairing, storing and/or parking the gondola Provided That the Manager, its servants, agents, contractors and duly authorized persons in exercising the aforesaid rights shall cause as little disturbance as reasonably practicable and shall at their expense make good any damage caused thereby.

Provided Always That the rights of the Manager under Clauses 2(a), (b), (c) and (d) above shall be subject to the rights and privileges of FSI under this Deed and the Government Grant and shall not in any way adversely affect or prejudice the rights easements and privileges reserved to FSI under this Deed and the Government Grant.

Preamble to Rights of
MTR

3. Preamble

The covenants, rights, liberties, privileges, entitlements, exceptions

and reservations in favour of MTR under this Clause are intended to facilitate and enable MTR to do, exercise, carry out, perform and complete all acts matters deeds and things as are necessary and/or pertaining to :

- (i) the naming rights of MTR in the manner as herein provided;
- (ii) the construction, development and completion of the Development;
- (iii) the change in design, layout, disposition, height and use of any part of the Development which MTR shall remain to be the Owner;
- (iv) the maximisation of the development potential of any part of the Land and/or the Development which MTR shall remain to be the Owner insofar as such maximisation shall be permissible and approved by the Government;
- (v) management and control those parts of the Development which MTR shall remain to be the Owner;
- (vi) connecting of those parts of the Development which MTR shall remain to be the Owner to the neighbouring developments; and
- (vii) protection of the exercise of any rights and powers as are conferred upon MTR under the Government Grant.

Rights of MTR

Exceptions and Reservations

Each and every Owner covenants with MTR with the intent that the covenants, rights, liberty, privileges, entitlements, exceptions and reservations herein conferred upon MTR shall bind each and every Owner and their respective successors and assigns and are intended to run and shall run with the Land and the Development and the interest therein that for so long as MTR remains the beneficial owner of any Share (and in addition to any other right which it may have reserved under the Assignment to the Purchaser) MTR shall have the exclusive and unrestricted right in its absolute discretion at any time or times and from time to time as it shall deem fit to do all or any of the following acts or deeds and/or to exercise all or any of the following rights, liberty, privileges and entitlement without the necessity of joining in or the concurrence or approval of any other Owner (unless provided otherwise in this Deed), the Manager or any other person interested in the Land and the Development but subject to the rights easements and privileges reserved to FSI under this Deed and the Government Grant and Provided that such rights easements and privileges of FSI shall not in any way be adversely affected or prejudiced and Provided Further that no chimneys, flues, pipes or other structures or facilities shall be installed or

affixed onto the external walls of the Government Accommodation :-

- (a) at all times with or without contractors, servants, agents, workmen or other persons authorised, to enter into and upon any part of the Land and the Development (excluding the Units which have been assigned by MTR and other than the Government Accommodation unless entry is unavoidable, when in that event it shall be subject to prior reasonable notice, the least disturbance being caused and MTR shall indemnify costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation) with all necessary tools, equipment, plant and materials and (if necessary) to use on a temporary basis only the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities for the purpose of transportation and passage through and the storage of building materials and equipment for the purpose of:-
 - (i) completing or commissioning the construction of any part of the Land and the Development either alone or in conjunction with any adjacent land or adjacent buildings in such manner and with such materials as MTR in its absolute and unfettered discretion shall deem fit;
 - (ii) carrying out any works or repairs or maintenance which it considers necessary to prevent any damage to, or for preventing or rectifying any works by the Owners or any of them or the Manager which may in the opinion of MTR have the effect of endangering or causing damage to the Mass Transit Railway, the Station Complex or the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations and in this event the reasonable costs thereof shall be a debt due to the MTR repayable on demand by the Manager from the defaulting Owner and for the purpose of carrying out the said works or repairs or maintenance the Owner of the Station Complex may enter upon the Government Accommodation with the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation (except in case of emergency) and shall be liable for all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation;
 - (iii) constructing future pedestrian accessways connecting the Estate to the Station Complex;
 - (iv) carrying out other works in under on or over the

Land and the Development as it shall require from time to time in compliance with the Government Grant or in relation to the operation or safety of the Mass Transit Railway and the Station Complex.

MTR in pursuance of any such works shall notify the Owners in writing as to the areas or parts of the Land and the Development which the Owners shall not use while such works are being carried out and the Owners shall comply with the requirements of such notification. MTR shall not incur any liability, except for negligence, of any nature whatsoever to any Owner or other person having an interest in the Development by reason of the works Provided That when carrying out such works MTR shall cause as little disturbance to the Owners as is reasonably practicable by providing such measures as may be necessary including but not limited to noise abatement and dust protection measures and shall indemnify any Owner in respect of costs and expenses incurred as a result of any damage caused to any Unit and Provided Further that the exercise of such rights shall not interfere with an Owner's exclusive right to the use and occupation of the Unit which he owns nor prevent access to or egress from any such Unit and Provided Further that MTR shall be solely responsible for the maintenance and management expenses of those parts of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities which the Owners shall not use as aforesaid while the aforesaid works are being carried out and to make good any damage caused to those parts of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities as a result of the use of such parts by MTR and Provided Further that if MTR shall enter into the Government Accommodation pursuant to Clause 3(a)(iv) of this Clause, MTR shall obtain the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation (except in case of emergency) and shall be liable for all costs and expenses incurred for any damage caused to the Government Accommodation;

- (b) In accordance with the terms of the Government Grant or upon request by the Director, to assign the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities or any part or parts thereof together with the Shares relating thereto to the Manager, without consideration, for the general benefit of the Owners Provided that upon such assignment such areas and facilities shall be held by the Manager as trustee for all the Owners and if the Manager shall resign or be wound up

or are removed in accordance with the provisions of Clause 2 of Section H of this Deed and another manager appointed in its place, or if required by an Owners Corporation for the Development formed under the Building Management Ordinance then the Manager or its liquidator shall assign such Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities together with the Shares relating thereto (if any) free of costs and consideration to the new manager or Owners Corporation (as appropriate) upon the same trusts;

- (c) to change the name of the Development or any part thereof (other than the Government Accommodation) and to change at any time the name description and/or numbering of any building in the Development (other than the Government Accommodation) as it shall in its absolute discretion think fit subject, in the case of a change of name of the entire development (other than the Government Accommodation), to the approval of the Development Owners Committee and, in the case of a change of name of a part of the Development (other than the Government Accommodation), to the approval of the relevant Owners Sub-Committee(s) affected by the name change and upon giving not less than 6 months' prior written notice to all Owners affected by the change and shall not be liable to any Owner or other persons having an interest in the Development for any damages, claims, costs or expenses resulting therefrom or in connection therewith Provided That MTR shall bear all costs incurred by the Manager in erecting or replacing any existing building name or directional signage within the Development as a result of the exercise of this right;
- (d) to alter, amend, vary or add to the Approved Plans or any master layout plan approved under the Town Planning Ordinance relating to the Development or as the case may be, the Estate (including but not limited to the alteration of corridors and toilets) and/or any other building plans relating to the Development or any part thereof without the concurrence or approval of any Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof Provided that any amendment to the master layout plan shall not affect the Government Accommodation, and nothing herein contained shall absolve MTR from the requirements of obtaining the prior consent of the Director or other relevant government authorities pursuant to the Government Grant or other applicable legislation and the Owner of the Government Accommodation in the event

that the Government Accommodation is directly affected (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected). No such alteration, amendment, variation or addition shall give to the Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof any right of action against MTR or the Government Provided That the physical use and enjoyment of the Units by the Owners shall not be materially and adversely affected thereby and Provided Further that the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected thereby and that no such change, amendment, variation, addition or alteration shall have any adverse effect on or shall impede or restrict the proper use of or access to or from the Government Accommodation or the services and facilities supplying the Government Accommodation;

- (e) to agree with the Government any substitution, alteration, amendment, variation or addition to the terms and conditions of the Government Grant or any drawings, designs, plans of any nature or purpose whatsoever (including but not limited to layout plans, general building plans, car park layout plans, landscape plans and concept plans), submissions and technical schedules contained or referred to in the Government Grant and to apply for any consents, waivers, permissions, approvals or no-objection letters or any other decision under the terms of the Government Grant without the need to consult with nor the concurrence or approval of any Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof and to sign or execute any documents in connection therewith in the name of MTR only without the necessity of joining in other Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof Provided That the right to vary, alter, amend, substitute or add to the terms of the Government Grant shall not be exercised except with the prior written approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation if such substitution, alteration, amendment, variation or addition directly affects the Government Accommodation (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected) and provided that the right to vary, alter, amend, substitute or add to the terms of the Government Grant shall not be prejudicial to the rights of the Owner of the Government Accommodation in the use and enjoyment of and the access to or from the Government Accommodation and must not result in the Owner of the Government Accommodation being liable

for any premium payable for such variation, alteration, amendment, substitution or addition save that the Owner of the Government Accommodation may agree to pay that portion of the premium payable for the variation, alteration, amendment, substitution or addition to the extent that the variation, alteration, amendment, substitution or addition, in the opinion of GPA, directly benefits the Government Accommodation but not otherwise And Provided Further That any amendment to the master layout plan shall not affect the Government Accommodation And Provided Further that any variation, alteration, amendment, substitution or addition to any plan shall not impede or restrict access to or from the Government Accommodation and shall be subject to the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation if it directly affects the Government Accommodation (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected) And Provided Further That FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation shall join in and sign or execute any documents necessary to the exercise of MTR's right under this sub-clause if the Government Accommodation is directly affected (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected) and the said prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation has been obtained or if the Government considers necessary. No such substitution, alteration, amendment, variation, addition, consent, permission, waiver or approval or other act shall give to the Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof any right of action against MTR or the Government Provided That the physical use and enjoyment of any Unit by any Owner shall not be materially and adversely affected thereby and the use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be adversely affected thereby. Any premia, payments, compensation and other money in relation to or incidental to such amendment, alteration, variation or addition or document shall be paid by and received by MTR alone and MTR shall be empowered to give a good and valid receipt therefor;

- (f) to enter into any deed poll or to surrender, dedicate or assign any part of the Land or the Development or any interest therein (other than the Government Accommodation and the Units which have been assigned by MTR) to the Government or to carve out any part of the

Land for any purpose whatsoever without the need to consult with nor the concurrence or approval of any Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof and to sign or execute any documents in connection therewith in the name of MTR only without the necessity of joining in other Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof. The Owners and other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof shall renounce and release all right title interest benefit claim and demand whatsoever of and in such portion of the Land and the Development and in the compensation therefor Provided That an Owner's right to hold use occupy and enjoy his Unit shall not be materially and adversely affected and Provided Further that the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected thereby. All payments, compensation or other money relating or incidental to such surrender dedication or assignment shall be paid to and received by MTR alone and MTR shall be empowered to give a good and valid receipt therefor Provided That if the surrendered, dedicated or assigned portion of the Land and the Development forms part of the Common Areas, the payments, compensation or other money relating or incidental to surrender dedication or assignment of such part of the Common Ares shall be credited to the relevant Special Fund;

- (g) to agree with the Government to incorporate any land as extensions to the Land on such terms as may be agreed by MTR and the Government without the need to consult with nor the concurrence or approval of any Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof and to sign or execute any documents in connection therewith in the name of MTR only without the necessity of joining in other Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof Provided That any agreement with the Government shall require the prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation if the Government Accommodation is directly affected (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected) Provided Further That FSI as Owner of the Government Accommodation shall join in and sign or execute any documents necessary to the exercise of MTR's right under this sub-clause if the Government Accommodation is directly affected (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government

Accommodation is directly affected) and the said prior approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation has been obtained or if the Government considers necessary. All premiums and fees payable for the same shall be borne by MTR and no Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof except MTR shall have any claim for any benefit or compensation arising therefrom and as from the date of such incorporation the relevant extension shall form part of the Land and shall be subject to this Deed and any relevant Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant;

- (h) without the necessity of making every Owner or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof a party thereto to enter into a Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll in respect of any part of the Development for the purpose of allocating Shares and Management Units to any part of the Estate and/or the Station Complex and of making further provisions for the management, maintenance and servicing of that part of the Development for which it is made and its equipments, services and apparatus and for the purpose of further defining and regulating the rights, interests and obligations of the Owners thereof Provided That such allocation of Shares and Management Units shall not affect the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation Provided Always that their rights and interests shall not be materially and adversely affected and the rights and interests of the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be adversely affected Provided further that the allocation of Shares to the Government Accommodation shall be in accordance with Special Condition (21)(b) of the Government Grant and Provided further that any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll shall be subject to the prior approval in writing of the Director and that such Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll shall not conflict with the provisions of this Deed and shall not affect the rights interest or obligations of other Owners bound by this Deed or any other Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant or Deed Poll;

- (i) to use such parts of the external walls of any part of the Development (other than the Office Accommodation, the Hotel Accommodation and the Government Accommodation) (which do not form part of the Common Areas and of which the exclusive right to hold, use, occupy and enjoy has not been assigned) for the construction and erection of chimneys and/or, subject to the prior written

consent of the Director, for advertising purposes and to display, install, erect, affix or permit to be displayed, installed, erected or affixed thereon and thereto, logos, posters and other advertising signs or structures whatsoever (whether illuminated or not) and with the right to remove, repair, maintain, service or replace the same and to obtain electricity from the building or structure (other than the Government Accommodation) nearest in proximity to such advertising posters, signs, logos and other structure as aforesaid Provided That signs, advertisements and structures erected on the external walls of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected and Provided Always that the rights and interests of the Owners shall not be materially and adversely affected and the rights and interests of the Owner of the Government Accommodation shall not be adversely affected And Further that MTR shall be responsible for and at its cost and expense keep and maintain in good condition those parts of the said external walls on or to which such logos, posters and other advertising signs or structures shall so be displayed, installed, erected or affixed and pay any electricity charges in connection with such signs or structures Provided Further That no chimneys, flues, pipes or other structures or facilities shall be installed or affixed onto the external walls of the Government Accommodation;

- (j) MTR shall have the exclusive right and privilege to allocate and/or assign and/or license and/or grant the right to use all or any lobby and/or corridor and/or toilet on each floor/level including car park level and/or lifts and/or lavatories (unless otherwise specifically assigned or being designated as Common Areas) and/or escalators and/or any flat roofs or roofs or upper roofs or other equipment apparatus services and facilities within or forming part of the Commercial Development or the Car Park (unless otherwise specifically assigned or being designated as Common Areas) being owned by MTR for the exclusive use of particular floors and/or Units with or without consideration at its absolute discretion and on terms and conditions as it deems fit;
- (k) Subject to the prior approval of the Director, MTR shall have the exclusive and unrestricted right to redesignate or redistribute any Shares retained by it in the Estate and allocated to any particular part of the Estate the exclusive use of which is retained by MTR to any other part of the Development of which it has exclusive use Provided That

the redesignation or redistribution of Shares shall not affect the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation;

- (l) subject only to obtaining the prior written consent of the Director to allocate and re-allocate Shares to any particular part of the Development following the issue of an Occupation Permit in respect of that particular part and to each Unit and the Common Areas and Common Service and Facilities and to allocate and re-allocate Management Units to each Unit thereto necessitated by any change in gross floor area Provided That the allocation or re-allocation of Shares shall not affect the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation;
- (m) subject to the prior written consent of the Director to adjust the number of Management Units and/or the Shares into which the Land and the Development shall all be notionally divided and the fraction which each Share bears to the whole if such adjustment shall be required due to any change in the building design and/or amendment to the Building Plans Provided That such adjustment shall not affect the rights to the sole and exclusive right and privilege to hold use occupy and enjoy the Government Accommodation by the Owner thereof or the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation or any Owner's sole and exclusive right to hold use occupy and enjoy his Unit and Provided Also that no such adjustment shall have the effect of increasing the contributions to the Management Charges payable by such Owners by more than 5% Provided Further that the adjustment of the Management Units and/or the Shares shall not affect the proportion of the Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation;
- (n) to designate or re-designate the floor numbering and unit numbering and/or (subject to the prior approval of the Director) to allocate, re-allocate, sub-allocate and/or to exchange or interchange the number of Shares and Management Units attached to those parts of the Development with any other parts of the Development which MTR remain to be the Owner thereof Provided That any such allocation, re-allocation, sub-allocation, exchange or interchange of Shares shall not affect the proportion of Shares allocated to the Government Accommodation;
- (o) to amend, vary, alter, add to, modify or substitute any part of the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities

Provided Always that the physical use and enjoyment of the Units by the Owners shall not be materially and adversely affected and the use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected and no such amendment, variation, alteration, addition, modification or substitution shall give to the Owners or other person having an interest in the Development or any part thereof any right of action against MTR Provided That the Common Areas and Common Services and Facilities shall not be reduced and Provided Further That notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, if there is any conversion of any of the Common Areas to MTR's own use for its own benefit, such conversion shall be subject to the approval of the Development Owners Committee (if any) or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (if any) (as the case may be) and any payment paid by MTR for the approval shall be credited to the relevant Special Fund and if there is any conversion or designation of any of MTR's own areas in the Land as Common Areas, such conversion or designation shall be subject to the approval by a resolution of Owners at a meeting of the Owners of the Estate convened under this Deed or at a meeting of the Owners of the relevant part of the Estate Provided Further That any additional Common Areas or additional Common Services and Facilities shall not be re-converted or re-designated to MTR's own use or benefit and MTR shall prepare or cause to be prepared a set of plans showing such additional Common Areas which shall be kept at the management office of the Estate and made available for inspection by the Owners free of costs and charges during normal office hours;

- (p) to construct maintain lay alter remove re-route and renew drains, pipes, cables, sewers and other installations, fittings, chambers and other structures within the Land and the Development (other than the services and facilities solely and exclusively serving the Government Accommodation) or partly within the Land and the Development (other than the services and facilities solely and exclusively serving the Government Accommodation) and adjoining land to supply utilities services and recreational facilities to the Land and the Development and/or to any other adjoining adjacent or neighbouring lands and to grant the right so to do any of the aforesaid to any person on such terms and conditions as MTR may deem fit Provided that if the said drains, pipes, cables, sewers, installations, fittings, chambers and structures form parts of the Common Areas or the Common Services

and Facilities, any consideration received for supplying of the said utilities, services and recreational facilities to the adjoining adjacent or neighbouring lands shall after deduction by MTR of the costs of the relevant works incurred by MTR be credited to the relevant Special Fund;

- (q) to utilise in whole or in part the balance (if any) of the maximum plot ratio of the Land including any extensions which may be granted by the Government from time to time permitted under the Buildings Ordinance (Cap.123) including any concessions or bonus which may be granted by the Building Authority and which shall become available from time to time Provided that such acts shall not affect the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation and shall not impede or restrict the access to or from the Government Accommodation;
- (r) to demolish, modify, alter, reconstruct, further develop, re-develop or re-build the Land and/or the Development or any part thereof which shall remain vested in MTR either alone or in conjunction with any adjacent land or adjacent buildings and in such manner as MTR may deem fit and for all or any such purposes arrange for new buildings plans to be prepared and/or the Approved Plans to be changed, added to, altered or otherwise amended and to submit the same for approval by the Building Authority and/or such other competent Government authorities and to carry out all necessary demolition and construction works in connection therewith subject to the approval of the Owner of the Government Accommodation being obtained if in its opinion the Government Accommodation is directly affected (GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected) Provided that FSI's right to hold use occupy and enjoy the Government Accommodation and to have unimpeded or unrestricted access to and from the Government Accommodation shall not be interfered with. The exclusive right to hold use occupy and enjoy and to receive the rents and profits from any new buildings or structures to be erected on or under the Land and the Development shall belong to MTR absolutely;
- (s) subject to the approval of the Development Owners Committee or the relevant Owners Sub-Committee (as the case may be) to obtain for the benefit of the Owners for the time being of the Estate or any part thereof and their servants, agents, licensees, tenants and lawful occupants the grant of any rights, rights of way or easements or quasi easements (including but not limited to the right to use any

roads, passageways, walkways, footpaths, pedestrian bridges, subways, gardens, open spaces, nullahs and culverts, recreational areas and facilities, sewage treatment plants and facilities, refuse collection and disposal areas and facilities, drainage system and gas, water and electricity storage, transformation and supply systems) over any adjoining or neighbouring lands or to obtain any similar rights by licence on such terms and condition and from such persons as MTR shall deem fit Provided That FSI shall not be made to bear any costs for the acquisition of the said rights, rights of way, easements or quasi-easements;

- (t) to construct, maintain, repair and renew at MTR's own expense footbridges and/or pedestrian walkways whether or not linking the Land and the Development with any adjoining or neighbouring lots and/or developments Provided That the proper use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be affected and the access to or from the Government Accommodation shall not be impeded or restricted;
- (u) the right to confer any of its rights in this Clause 3 (c), (h), (i) and (n) on another Owner by express assignment or licence made from time to time of such rights;
- (v) to be given prior reasonable notice of full details and, prior to commencement of the works, to approve any works proposed to be carried out to the Development or the Land which in MTR's opinion may affect or has impact upon the Station Complex or the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations or the services supplying or running through the Station Complex or the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations or ancillary or pertaining thereto, and in respect of any such works to prescribe work schedules and methods and impose conditions for the protection and safety of the Station Complex and/or the Mass Transit Railway Structures and Installations, to be complied with by the relevant Owners at their own costs and in the event that prior approval is not obtained or prescribed work schedules, methods or conditions not adhered to, to require the cessation of any such works which the Owners shall comply with and the Manager shall enforce and implement;
- (w) to make or permit to be made any alterations to the existing design or external appearance of the facade or elevations of

any building, or other structure erected on or in such part of the Estate of which MTR is the Owner;

- (x) to install or erect or permit to be installed or erected any air-conditioning or ventilation unit or plant or any radio or television aerial or satellite dish or any sunshade or awning or any other fixture whatsoever on or over any roof, flat roof or through or over any window or through or on any external wall of such part of the Estate of which MTR is the Owner;
- (y) for so long as MTR remains the sole Owner of the Commercial Development,
 - (i) to make any alteration to any part of the Commercial Development in such manner as MTR shall in its absolute discretion think fit without the need to consult with nor the concurrence or approval of any Owner or the Manager;
 - (ii) to employ contractor for the purpose of carrying out any fitting out works or alterations to any part of the Commercial Development which require any alteration to base buildings services, including, but not limited to, the sprinkler system, heating ventilation and air-conditioning system and plumbing and drainage;
 - (iii) to sub-divide or partition for sale any part of the Commercial Development into separate units in such manner as MTR shall in its absolute discretion think fit without the need to consult with nor the concurrence or approval of any Owner or the Manager.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that in exercising any of its rights herein, MTR shall not in any way adversely affect the physical use and enjoyment of the Units by the Owners and the use and enjoyment of the Government Accommodation shall not be adversely affected and the access to or from the Government Accommodation shall not be impeded or restricted PROVIDED ALWAYS that any consideration received or receivable in the exercise of rights to which MTR is specifically entitled as an Owner under the provisions of this Clause 3 shall accrue to MTR and may be on such terms and conditions as MTR may deem appropriate PROVIDED FURTHER that MTR shall not represent FSI or GPA in any dealings with the Government directly affecting the Government Accommodation and GPA shall in its sole discretion determine whether or not the Government Accommodation is directly affected. Any consideration received or receivable in the exercise of

rights to which MTR is not specifically entitled as an Owner under the provisions of this Clause 3 shall accrue to the Owners of the Development and shall be credited to the Special Funds.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE

RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS

1. Subject to the rights reserved to MTR in Part II of the Second Schedule to this Deed and the rights granted to the Owner of the Government Accommodation in Clause 2 of Part I of the Second Schedule to this Deed an Owner shall not without the previous written consent of the Manager which may be granted, withheld or granted subject to conditions at its absolute discretion to :-

**Not to make
alterations or
additions**

- (a) make or permit or suffer to be made any external or structural alteration in or addition whatsoever particularly any which will affect the structural integrity of the Development or which may exceed the loading constraints of the structures in the Development or which interfere with or affect the rights of other Owners to any building, or other structure erected on or in the Estate;
- (b) make or permit or suffer to be made any alterations to the existing design or external appearance of the facade or elevations of any building, or other structure erected on or in the Estate;
- (c) erect or build or permit or suffer to be erected or built on any roof, flat roof or any part thereof of any building, carport or other structure erected on or in the Estate, or the Common Areas any structure whatsoever whether of a temporary or permanent nature;
- (d) install or erect or permit or suffer to be installed or erected any air-conditioning or ventilation unit or plant or any radio or television aerial or satellite dish or any sunshade or awning or any other fixture whatsoever on or over any roof, flat roof or through or over any window or through or on any external wall of the Estate (except, in the case of air-conditioning units, in the apertures provided for them in the Units in the Residential Development);
- (e) make or permit or suffer to be made any alterations to any installation or fixture so as to affect or be likely to affect the supply of water, electricity or other utility or service to the Land and the Development or any part thereof;
- (f) erect, affix or place or cause or permit or suffer to be erected, affixed or placed any sign or other structure whatsoever whether of a permanent or temporary nature on the roof or flat roof forming part of a Unit or any part

		thereof and the Manager shall have the right to enter to remove anything erected or affixed or placed thereon in contravention of this provision at the cost and expense of the Owner who erected or affixed or placed the same or permitted or suffered the erection or affixing or placing of the same;
Not to damage Common Areas	(g)	damage, injure or deface or permit or suffer to be damaged, injured or defaced any part of the structure, fabric or decorative features of the Common Areas including any trees, plants or shrubs in or about the Land and the Development;
Not to damage Common Services and Facilities	(h)	damage or interfere with or permit or suffer to be damaged or interfered with the Common Services and Facilities;
Not to vitiate insurance	(i)	do or permit or suffer to be done anything whereby any insurance of the Land and the Development or any part thereof may be rendered void or voidable or whereby the premium for any such insurance may be liable to be increased and each Owner (save and except FSI) shall indemnify the other Owners against any increased or additional premium which by reason by his act or default may be required for effecting or keeping up such insurance and in the event of the Development or any part or parts thereof being damaged or destroyed by any of the Insured Risks at any time and the insurance money under any insurance against such Insured Risks effected thereon being wholly or partially irrecoverable by reason solely or in part of his act or default then and in every such case such Owner shall forthwith pay to the other Owners the whole or (as the case may require) a proportion of the cost of completely rebuilding or reinstating the same;
Not to breach Government Grant	(j)	do or permit or suffer to be done any act, deed, matter or thing whatsoever which amounts to a breach of any of the terms and conditions of the Government Grant;
Not to breach Ordinance etc.	(k)	do or cause or permit or suffer to be done any act or thing which may be contrary to any relevant Ordinance, Regulation or bye-law;
Offensive User	(l)	(i) use any Unit for any offensive trade as prescribed from time to time by Section 48 of the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance nor permit the storage of any hazardous, combustible, unlawful or explosive goods or substance or any "dangerous" or "prohibited" goods within the meaning of the Dangerous Goods Ordinance;

(ii) use or permit or suffer to be used any Residential Unit other than as a private dwelling;

(iii) use or permit or suffer to be used any Unit for any purpose whatsoever other than as permitted under the Government Grant ;

(iv) use or permit or suffer to be used any Car Parking Space provided for the Residential Development other than for the parking of one motor vehicle or motor cycle (as the case may be) registered in the name of the resident of a Residential Unit or his bona fide guests, visitors or invitees according to the carpark layout plan for the Estate approved by the Building Authority;

(iv) use or permit or suffer to be used any parking space provided for the Commercial Development other than for the parking of one motor vehicle or motor cycle (as the case may be) registered in the name of the occupier of the Commercial Development or any part thereof or his bona fide guests, visitors or invitees according to the carpark layout plan for the Estate approved by the Building Authority;

(v) use or permit or suffer to be used any parking space provided for the Office Accommodation other than for the parking of one motor vehicle or motor cycle (as the case may be) registered in the name of the occupier of the Office Accommodation or any part thereof or his bona fide guests, visitors or invitees according to the carpark layout plan for the Estate approved by the Building Authority;

(vi) use or permit or suffer to be used any parking space provided for the Hotel Accommodation according to the carpark layout plan for the Estate approved by the Building Authority other than for the parking of one motor vehicle registered in the name of the occupier of the Hotel Accommodation or any part thereof or his bona fide guests or patrons;

**Balconies and Utility
Platforms**

(m) (i) cause, permit, suffer or allow any Balcony or Utility Platform to be enclosed in whole or in part by any material of whatsoever kind or nature, or keep and maintain any Balcony or Utility Platform in such design and layout otherwise than as provided under the Approved Plans;

(ii) erect, affix or place or cause or permit or suffer or allow to be erected, affixed or placed any

structure or partition of any material whether of a permanent or temporary nature on any Balcony, Utility Platform or any part thereof;

Flat Roofs

- (n) erect, affix, place or cause, permit, suffer or allow to be erected, affixed or placed any structure, partition, fence or enclosure whether of a permanent or temporary nature on any flat roof forming part of a Unit so as to prevent access or egress to or from the flat roof by the Manager or any other Owner in the exercise of the rights respectively reserved to them;

Not to use for illegal or immoral purposes

- (o) use or permit or suffer to be used any Unit for gambling or for any illegal or immoral purpose;

Not to cause nuisance

- (p) do or cause or permit or suffer to be done any act or thing which may be or become a nuisance or annoyance to or cause damage or inconvenience to the other Owners and occupiers of the Land and the Development;

Not to alter external appearance

- (q) use or permit or suffer to be carried out on any portion of any Unit or the roofs or flat-roofs or any Balcony or Utility Platform (if any) held and enjoyed therewith, any works in any way so as to alter the external appearance of the buildings;

Not to misuse lavatories

- (r) use or permit or suffer to be used any water closet or other water apparatus on or in the Land and the Development for any purpose other than that for which they are intended and not to throw or permit or suffer to be thrown into any W.C. pan, urinal, basin, sink or other lavatory fitting any foreign or deleterious substance of any kind and to pay the Manager on demand the cost of any breakage, blockage or damage resulting from a breach of this provision;

Not to interfere with fire protection or security systems

- (s) do or permit or suffer to be done any act or thing which will damage or interfere with or affect the operating of any fire protection or fire fighting system, equipment or apparatus or any security system, equipment or apparatus or any part or parts thereof and each Owner shall keep the other Owners indemnified against all loss, damages, claims and demands sustained by them as a result of any act or thing done or permitted or suffered to be done by the Owner as aforesaid;

Not to contravene fire regulations

- (t) erect, affix, install or attach or permit or suffer to be erected, affixed, installed or attached in or on or at the door or doors or entrance or entrances or any staircase or floor

of the Units or in or on or at any of the exits therefrom any metal grille or shutter or gate that might in any way contravene the regulations from time to time in force of the Fire Services Department or other competent authority concerned, nor in any other respect to contravene the said regulations;

**Not to lock roof
exits**

- (u) lock the doors or entrances of the roofs of the Development PROVIDED HOWEVER THAT nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of the Owner(s) to lock the doors or entrances of the roof(s) or portion of the roof owned by him if such locking does not contravene fire regulations;

**Not to obstruct
Common Areas**

- (v) encumber or obstruct or permit or suffer to be encumbered or obstructed with any boxes, dustbins, packaging goods, rubbish, chattels or other obstruction of any kind or nature any of the Common Areas and the Manager shall be entitled without notice and at the Owner's expense to remove and dispose of as they see fit any such material aforesaid and the Manager shall not thereby incur any liability to the Owner or any other person whomsoever and each and every Owner hereby agrees to keep the Manager indemnified against all losses, claims damages or expenses of and against the Manager in respect thereof;

**Not to obstruct
driveways**

- (w) (subject to the rights of the Owner of the Government Accommodation) park in, obstruct or otherwise use or permit or suffer any servant, agent, visitor or licensee to park in, obstruct or otherwise use those areas of the Land and the Development allocated to the parking, movement or access of vehicles or designated as loading and unloading areas otherwise than in accordance with the Building Rules from time to time made pursuant to Section K of this Deed;

Pets

- (x) keep domestic animal or other pets in the Unit of the Residential Development otherwise than in accordance with the Building Rules. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, no domestic animal or other pets shall be kept in the Unit aforesaid if the same has been the cause of reasonable complaint by at least two owners or occupiers, the reasonableness of the complaint shall be determined by the Manager at its absolute discretion. In no event shall dogs be permitted in lifts or in any part of the Estate intended for common use unless carried or on leash and wearing mouth strap.

Not to partition

- (y) exercise or attempt to exercise any statutory or common

law right to partition the Land and the Development.

**Not to make internal
alterations or additions**

- (z) (i) make any alteration to a Unit (save and except Hotel Accommodation) without the written consent of the Manager which shall not be unreasonably withheld in relation to internal non-structural alterations subject to the Owner (save and except the Owner of the Government Accommodation and the Owner of the Hotel Accommodation) making an application supported by drawings and where appropriate a specification in duplicate and paying the reasonable approval fees of the Manager and their professional advisers;
- (ii) where any approved fitting out works or alterations to a Unit (save and except Hotel Accommodation) require any alteration to base buildings services, including, but not limited to, the sprinkler system, heating ventilation and air-conditioning system and plumbing and drainage, employ contractors other than the contractor nominated by the Manager for the purpose of carrying out those works at the Owner's own cost;
- (iii) sub-divide or partition for sale any part of the Commercial Development or Office Accommodation of which he is entitled to the sole and exclusive use, occupation and enjoyment into separate units without submitting the plan of such sub-division or partition and the allocation of Shares and Management Units together with a Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant to the Manager for its approval such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. No such sub-division or partition shall be carried out without providing sufficient clear access to lift lobbies, toilets and fire exits. All costs and expenses relating to such sub-division or partitioning including the Manager's approval and administration fee in connection therewith (which shall be credited to the Special Funds) shall be borne by the Owner concerned. The numbering of the sub-divided or partitioned Units shall be made with the consent of the Manager (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld). The Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant shall (inter

alia) provide for the following :-

(1) the allocation of Shares and Management Units in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8(a) of Section C of this Deed;

(2) the rights for the Owners of Units created by the Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant to the use of the common corridors lobbies and toilets created by any partition or sub-division;

(3) the obligation of the Owners of the Units created by the partition or sub-division to be responsible for the costs and expenses incurred in repairing and maintaining any common corridors lobbies and toilets created by any partition or sub-division in proportion to the number of Management Units allocated to each Unit.

Not to sub-divide or partition

(aa) sub-divide or partition a Residential Unit or a Car Parking Space.

Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant

(ab) enter into any Sub-Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of any part of the Estate without the prior written consent of the Manager, whose consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Director.

Floor Loading

(ac) place on any part of the floors of any Unit any machinery goods or merchandise which may cause the maximum floor loading-bearing capacity thereof to be exceeded and in the event of breach of this covenant the Owner shall make good any damage caused thereby to that part of the Estate or any fixtures and fittings therein, provided that the making good of such damage as aforesaid shall be without prejudice to any further right which may be exercised by the Manager by virtue of such breach.

Offensive Odours and Refuse

(ad) (i) cause or permit any offensive or unusual odours to be produced upon, permeate through or emanate from the part of the Estate owned by him and not to allow any garbage or waste food to accumulate on such part or other part of the Estate provided that the Manager's opinion on whether any odour is offensive or unusual is conclusive and binding on the Owner.

(ii) dispose of the refuse except in the places

designated by the Manager. No Owner shall use the refuse chutes.

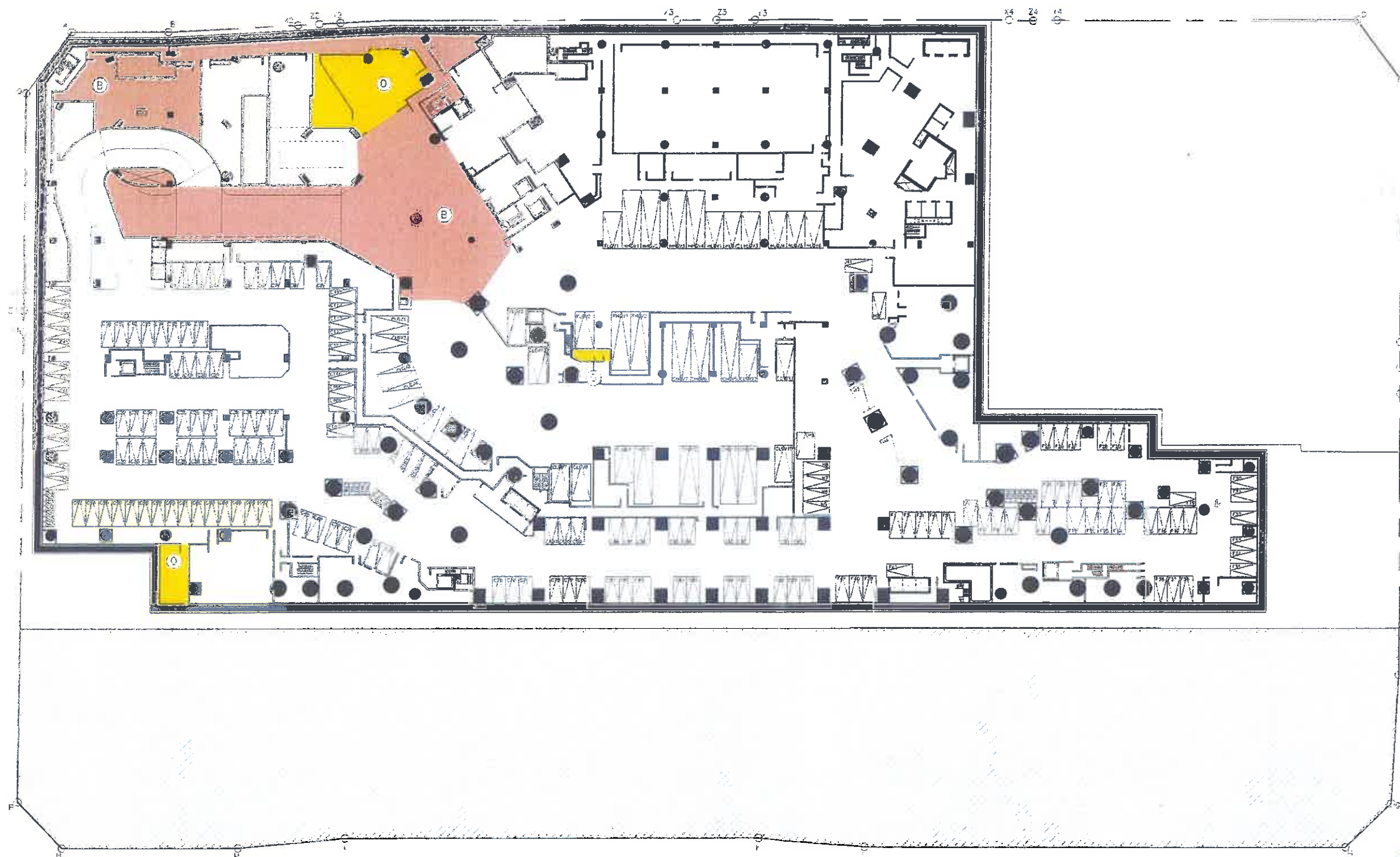
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Excessive Noise | (ae) produce or permit or suffer to be produced any music or noise (including sound produced by broadcasting or any apparatus or equipment capable of producing, reproducing, receiving or recording sound) or vibration or other acts or things in or on the part of the Estate owned by him so as to cause a nuisance to other users of the Estate. |
| Not to misuse lifts | (af) (i) use the designated passenger lifts in the Estate other than for transportation of persons and small light packages;

(b) use the service lifts in the Estate for the transportation of any goods or articles which in the opinion of the Manager may overload or affect the normal or safe operation of those lifts. |
| Not to hang | (ag) use or permit or suffer to be used any portion of any Unit or the roofs or flat-roofs (if any) held and enjoyed with that Unit for the drying of clothes or any similar purpose in any way so as to endanger, interfere with, obstruct or affect the operation and safety of the Station Complex or alter the external appearance of the Estate or cause nuisance or annoyance to the other Owners or occupiers of the Land and the Development. |
| Not to exhibit signs | (ah) exhibit any advertising signage in or upon any Unit or other part of the Development except as authorised by this Deed. |
| Skylights | (ai) without the approval of the Owners of the Commercial Development and the Hotel Accommodation, block or cover the surface of the skylights forming part of the Hotel/Commercial Common Areas on 3rd Floor by any means other than installation of environmental protection devices such as sunshade for prevention of heat loss, change the shape or size or materials of such skylights or do any act to affect the penetration of natural sunlight to the Commercial Development and/or the Hotel Accommodation. |

THE FOURTH SCHEUDLE

SCHEDULE OF WORKS AND INSTALLATIONS

- (a) structural elements;
- (b) external wall finishes and roofing materials;
- (c) fire safety elements;
- (d) plumbing system;
- (e) drainage system;
- (f) fire services installations and equipment;
- (g) electrical wiring system;
- (h) lift installations;
- (i) gas supply system;
- (j) window installations;
- (k) central air-conditioning and ventilation system;
- (l) escalators;
- (m) other major items as from time to time be added or revised.

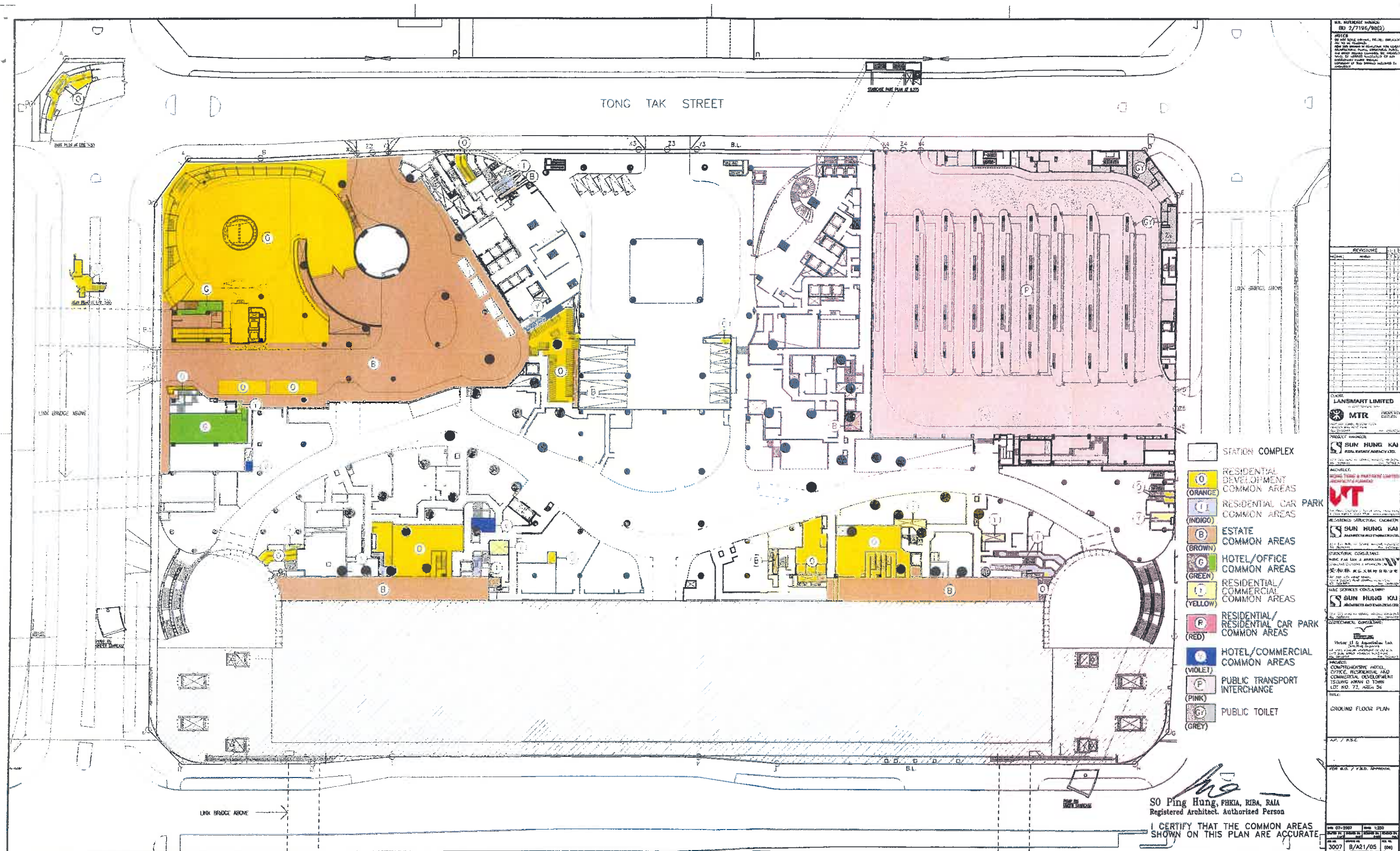


- STATION COMPLEX
- O RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- D RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- B ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- G HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- Y RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- R RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- V HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- P PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- GT PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

A.D. REFERENCE NUMBER: BD 2/7196/08(2)	
NOTES: 1. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY. 2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. 3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE. 4. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.	
REVISIONS: NO. DATE BY DESCRIPTION	
CLIENT: LANSBART LIMITED	
PROJECT MANAGER: SUN HUNG KAI REAL ESTATE AGENCY LTD.	
ARCHITECT: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
MECHANICAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
CIVIL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.	
PROJECT: COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL, OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT TSEUNG KUN O TOWN LOT NO. 72, AREA 56	
TITLE: BASEMENT 2	
A.D. / R.S.E.	
FOR A.D. / R.S.E. APPROVAL:	
DATE: 07-2007	SCALE: 1:250
NO. 3007	8/A21/03 (00)



NO. REFERENCE NUMBER
RD 2/7196/90(2)

NOTES
1. THIS PLAN IS A PRELIMINARY PLAN AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.

REVISIONS

LANDSMART LIMITED
MTR

SUN HUNG KAI
REAL ESTATE ADVISORY LTD.

ARCHITECT
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

PROJECT
COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL,
OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
TONG TAK STATION
LOT NO. 72, AREA 50

TITLE
GROUND FLOOR PLAN

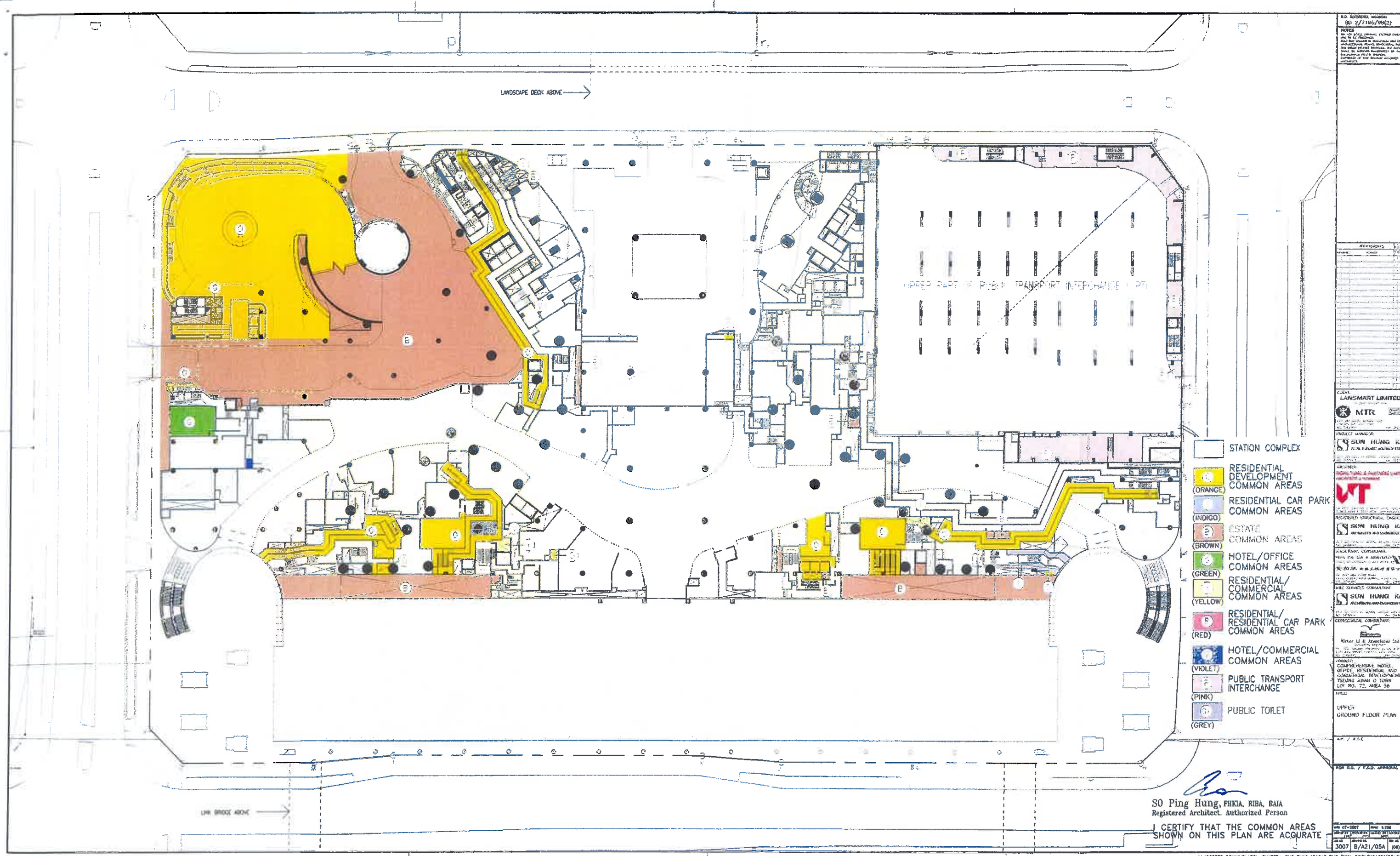
DATE / SCALE

FOR S.O. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

DATE 07-2007 DATE 12-2007
DRAWN BY: [Name] CHECKED BY: [Name]
3007 B/A21/05 (00)



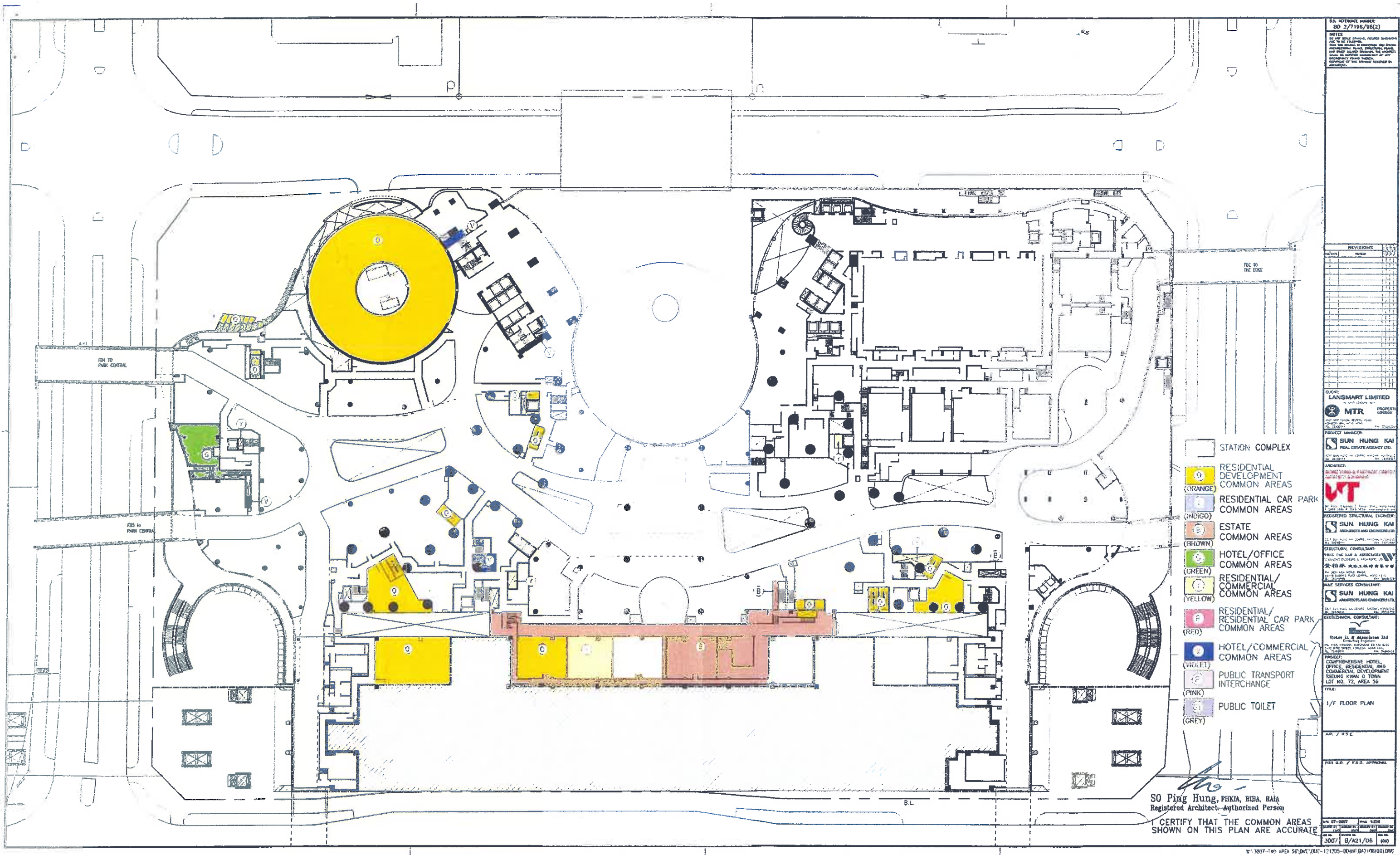
註冊編號 MN: 13012202630055 A3C



- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS (ORANGE)
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS (INDIGO)
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS (BROWN)
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS (GREEN)
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMON AREAS (YELLOW)
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS (RED)
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS (VIOLET)
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (PINK)
- PUBLIC TOILET (GREY)

S0 Ping Hung, PHKIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person
I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

B.A. REFERENCE NUMBER: SD 2/7196/95(2)	
NOTES: 1. THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT. 2. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND SITE SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED HEREIN. 3. ANY REUSE OR MODIFICATION OF THIS DRAWING WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE ARCHITECT IS PROHIBITED. 4. THE ARCHITECT ACCEPTS NO LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGE OR LOSS OF ANY KIND ARISING FROM THE USE OF THIS DRAWING.	
REVISIONS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	ISSUED FOR TENDER
2	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
3	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
4	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
5	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
6	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
7	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
8	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
9	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
10	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
11	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
12	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
13	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
14	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
15	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
16	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
17	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
18	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
19	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
20	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
21	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
22	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
23	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
24	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
25	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
26	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
27	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
28	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
29	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
30	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
31	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
32	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
33	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
34	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
35	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
36	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
37	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
38	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
39	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
40	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
41	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
42	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
43	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
44	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
45	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
46	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
47	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
48	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
49	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
50	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
51	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
52	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
53	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
54	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
55	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
56	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
57	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
58	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
59	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
60	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
61	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
62	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
63	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
64	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
65	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
66	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
67	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
68	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
69	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
70	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
71	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
72	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
73	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
74	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
75	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
76	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
77	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
78	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
79	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
80	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
81	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
82	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
83	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
84	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
85	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
86	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
87	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
88	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
89	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
90	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
91	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
92	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
93	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
94	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
95	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
96	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
97	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
98	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
99	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
100	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
101	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
102	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
103	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
104	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
105	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
106	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
107	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
108	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
109	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
110	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
111	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
112	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
113	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
114	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
115	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
116	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
117	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
118	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
119	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
120	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
121	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
122	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
123	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
124	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
125	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
126	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
127	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
128	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
129	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
130	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
131	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
132	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
133	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
134	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
135	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
136	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
137	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
138	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
139	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
140	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
141	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
142	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
143	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
144	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
145	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
146	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
147	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
148	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
149	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
150	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
151	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
152	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
153	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
154	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
155	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
156	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
157	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
158	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
159	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
160	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
161	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
162	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
163	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
164	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
165	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
166	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
167	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
168	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
169	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
170	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
171	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
172	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
173	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
174	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
175	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
176	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
177	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
178	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
179	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
180	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
181	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
182	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
183	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
184	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
185	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
186	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
187	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
188	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
189	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
190	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
191	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
192	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
193	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
194	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
195	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
196	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
197	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
198	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
199	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL
200	FOR B.A. / P.E.D. APPROVAL



SD REFERENCE NUMBER
SD 2/7196/98(2)

NOTES
1. ALL AREAS SHOWN, INCLUDING COMMON AREAS, ARE SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE relevant authorities. The user should refer to the relevant authorities for the latest requirements. The user should also refer to the relevant authorities for the latest requirements. The user should also refer to the relevant authorities for the latest requirements.

REVISIONS	NO.	DESCRIPTION
	1	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL

CLIENT:
LANSMART LIMITED
MTR
PROPERTY
DIVISION

PROJECT MANAGER:
SUN HUNG KAI
REAL ESTATE AGENT LTD.

ARCHITECT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT:
WONG TUNG KAM & ASSOCIATES
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

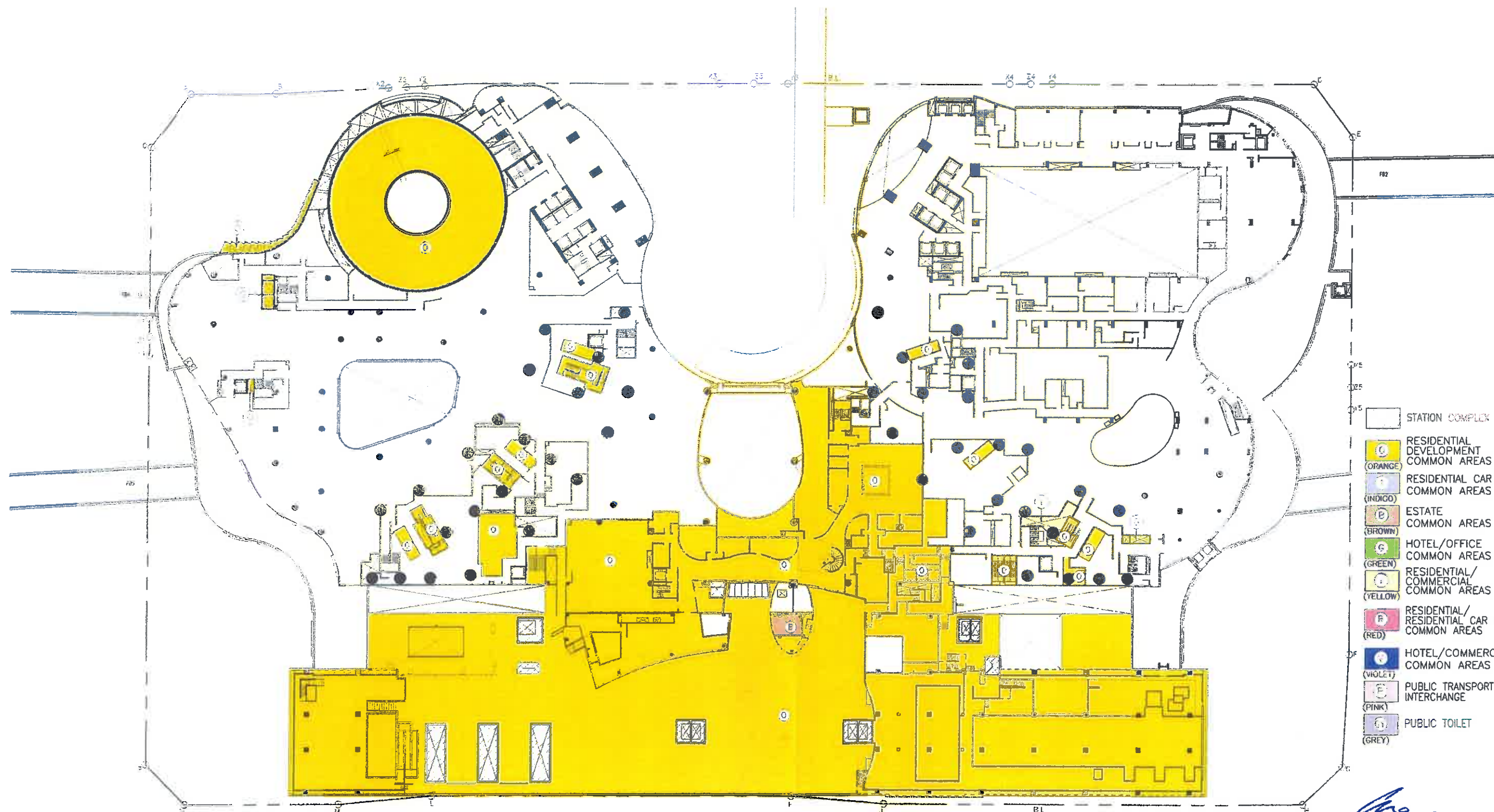
MECHANICAL CONSULTANT:
SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect - Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



註冊編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, FRIBA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

NOTES
1. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.

REVISIONS

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	12/12/06
2	FOR B.D. / F.S.D. APPROVAL	12/12/06

CLIENT
LANSMART LIMITED

DESIGNER
MTR

PROJECT MANAGER
SUN HUNG KAI

ARCHITECT
SUN HUNG KAI

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

2ND FLOOR PLAN

DATE
12/12/06

FOR B.D. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

DATE
12/12/06

3007 B/A2/07 (nd)



NO. 10/2007/001
DATE: 2/7/06/001(2)
NOTES:
1. ALL COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.
3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
2	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
3	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
4	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
5	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
6	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
7	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
8	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
9	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
10	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
11	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
12	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
13	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
14	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
15	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
16	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
17	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
18	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
19	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER
20	2/7/06	ISSUED FOR TENDER

LANDSMART LIMITED

MTR

SUN HUNG KAI

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

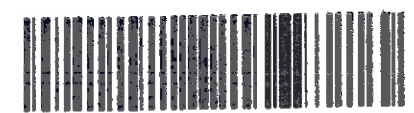
WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON

- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person
I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



註冊摘要編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



1. SITE PLAN
2. 2/7/196/98(2)
3. 1/1/196/98(2)
4. 1/1/196/98(2)
5. 1/1/196/98(2)
6. 1/1/196/98(2)
7. 1/1/196/98(2)
8. 1/1/196/98(2)
9. 1/1/196/98(2)
10. 1/1/196/98(2)

REVISED	DATE	BY	REMARKS
1	1/1/196/98(2)		
2	1/1/196/98(2)		
3	1/1/196/98(2)		
4	1/1/196/98(2)		
5	1/1/196/98(2)		
6	1/1/196/98(2)		
7	1/1/196/98(2)		
8	1/1/196/98(2)		
9	1/1/196/98(2)		
10	1/1/196/98(2)		

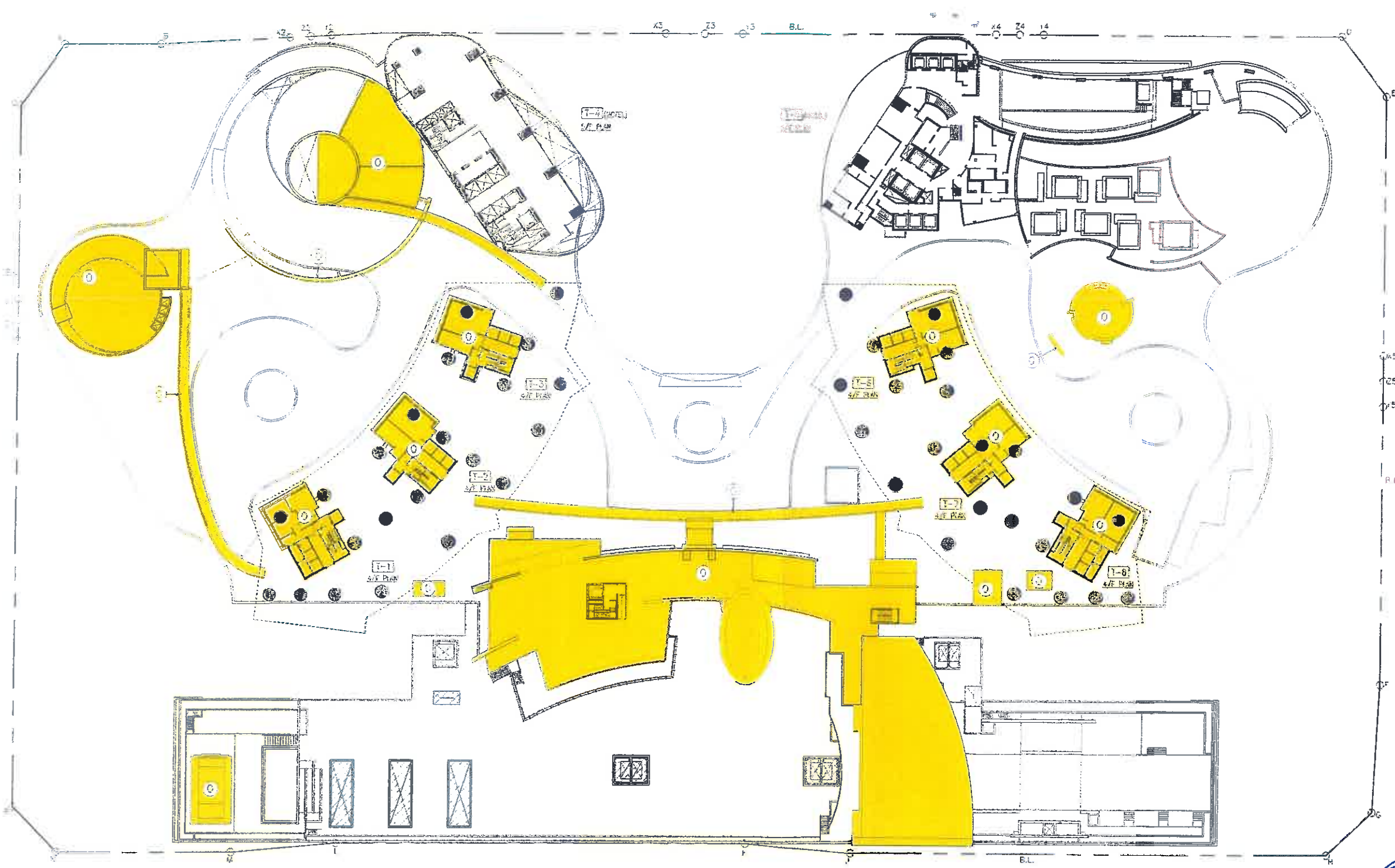
LANSMART LIMITED
MTR
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI
SUN HUNG KAI

1. SITE PLAN
2. 2/7/196/98(2)
3. 1/1/196/98(2)
4. 1/1/196/98(2)
5. 1/1/196/98(2)
6. 1/1/196/98(2)
7. 1/1/196/98(2)
8. 1/1/196/98(2)
9. 1/1/196/98(2)
10. 1/1/196/98(2)

1. SITE PLAN
2. 2/7/196/98(2)
3. 1/1/196/98(2)
4. 1/1/196/98(2)
5. 1/1/196/98(2)
6. 1/1/196/98(2)
7. 1/1/196/98(2)
8. 1/1/196/98(2)
9. 1/1/196/98(2)
10. 1/1/196/98(2)

1. SITE PLAN
2. 2/7/196/98(2)
3. 1/1/196/98(2)
4. 1/1/196/98(2)
5. 1/1/196/98(2)
6. 1/1/196/98(2)
7. 1/1/196/98(2)
8. 1/1/196/98(2)
9. 1/1/196/98(2)
10. 1/1/196/98(2)

1. SITE PLAN
2. 2/7/196/98(2)
3. 1/1/196/98(2)
4. 1/1/196/98(2)
5. 1/1/196/98(2)
6. 1/1/196/98(2)
7. 1/1/196/98(2)
8. 1/1/196/98(2)
9. 1/1/196/98(2)
10. 1/1/196/98(2)

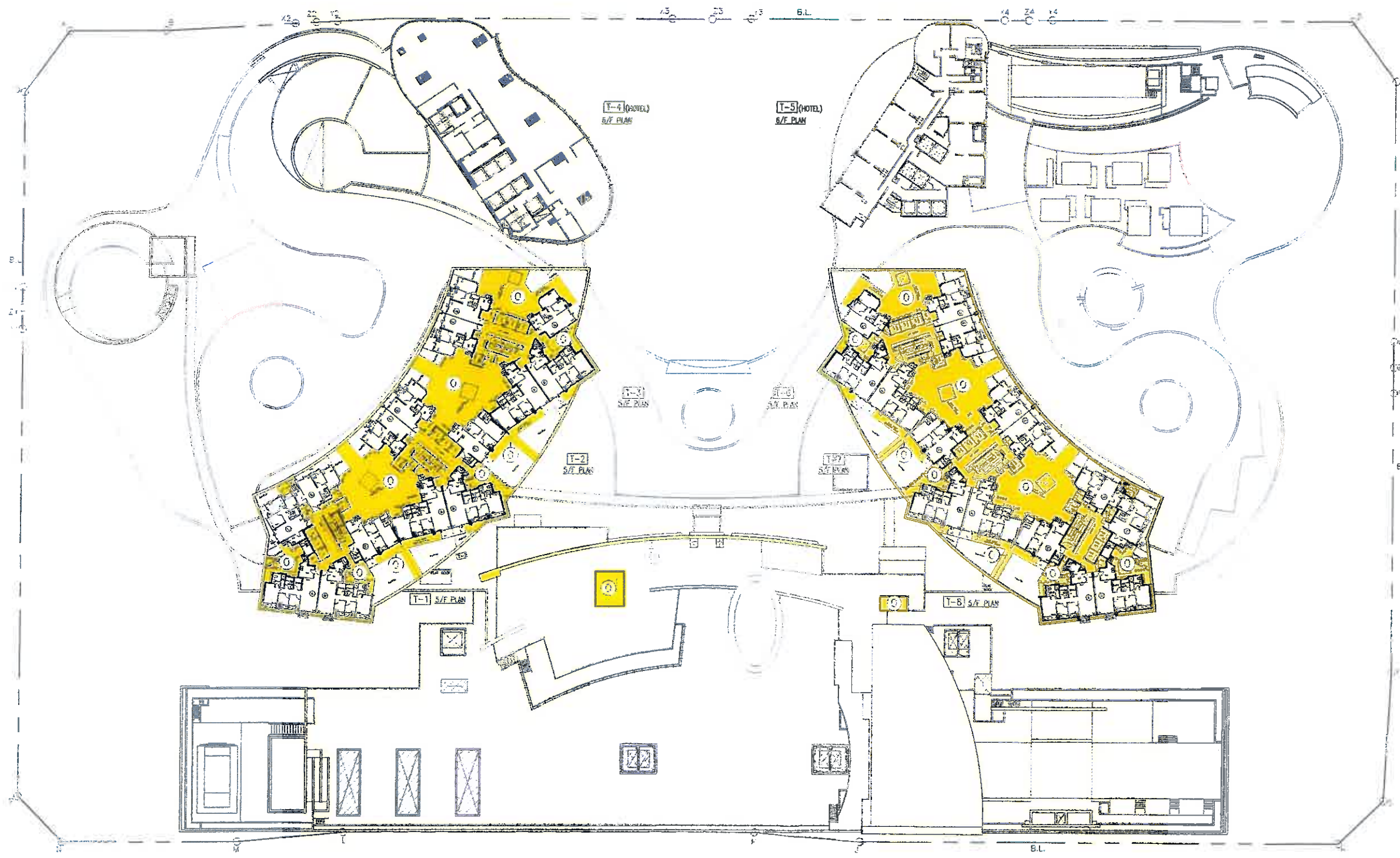


- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIDA, RALA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person
I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



註冊編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
 Registered Architect, Authorized Person
 I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
 SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

NOTES:
 1. ALL COMMON AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MTR CORPORATION LIMITED (MTRCL) AND THE MTRC. THE COMMON AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MTRCL AND THE MTRC. THE COMMON AREAS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MTRCL AND THE MTRC.

REVISIONS:

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
2	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
3	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
4	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
5	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
6	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
7	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
8	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
9	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
10	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
11	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
12	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
13	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
14	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
15	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
16	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
17	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
18	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
19	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
20	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
21	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
22	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
23	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
24	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
25	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
26	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
27	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
28	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
29	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
30	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
31	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
32	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
33	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
34	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
35	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
36	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
37	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
38	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
39	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
40	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
41	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
42	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
43	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
44	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
45	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
46	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
47	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
48	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
49	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
50	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
51	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
52	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
53	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
54	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
55	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
56	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
57	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
58	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
59	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
60	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
61	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
62	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
63	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
64	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
65	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
66	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
67	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
68	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
69	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
70	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
71	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
72	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
73	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
74	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
75	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
76	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
77	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
78	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
79	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
80	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
81	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
82	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
83	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
84	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
85	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
86	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
87	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
88	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
89	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
90	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
91	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
92	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
93	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
94	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
95	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
96	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
97	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
98	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
99	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98
100	ISSUED FOR TENDER	27/10/98

FOR S.D. / P.S.D. APPROVAL

DATE: 27/10/98

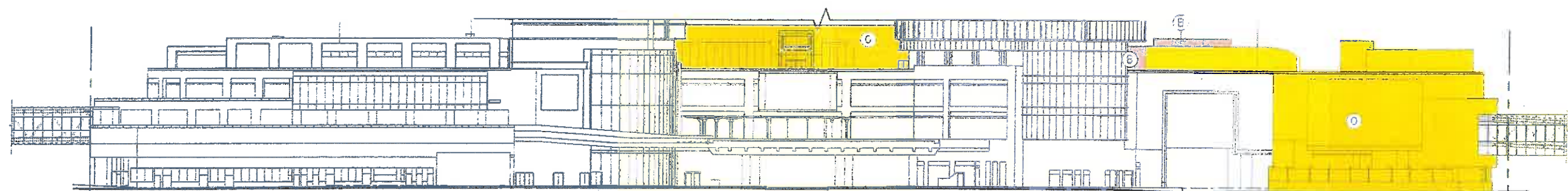
BY: SO Ping Hung

3007 6/A2/1/10 (10)



S.D. REFERENCE NUMBER:
 BD 2/7198/98(2)
 NOTES:
 1. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION.
 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS.
 3. THE DRAWING SHALL BE APPROVED INDIVIDUALLY BY THE RELEVANT AGENCIES.
 4. THE DRAWING SHALL BE APPROVED INDIVIDUALLY BY THE RELEVANT AGENCIES.

-  STATION COMPLEX
-  RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
-  RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
-  ESTATE COMMON AREAS
-  HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
-  RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
-  RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
-  HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
-  PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
-  PUBLIC TOILET



NORTH PODIUM ELEVATION


 SO Ping Hung, FHKIA, RIBA, RAIA
 Registered Architect, Authorized Person
 I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
 SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

REVISIONS		DATE	BY	REASON
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

CLIENT:
 LANSBURY LIMITED
 PROJECT MANAGER:
 SUN HUNG KAI
 ARCHITECT:
 HONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED
 ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
 REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
 SUN HUNG KAI
 STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT:
 HONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED
 GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT:
 SUN HUNG KAI
 PROJECT:
 COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL,
 OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
 TSUNG KWAN O TOWN
 LOT NO. 72, AREA 56
 TITLE:
 NORTH PODIUM ELEVATION

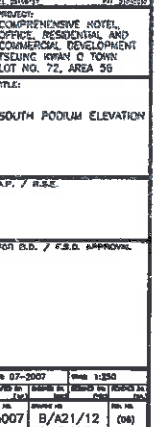
DATE: 07-2007	SCALE: 1:200
BY: [Signature]	CHECKED: [Signature]
3007	6/22/11



註冊摘要編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C

[illegible]

- [illegible]

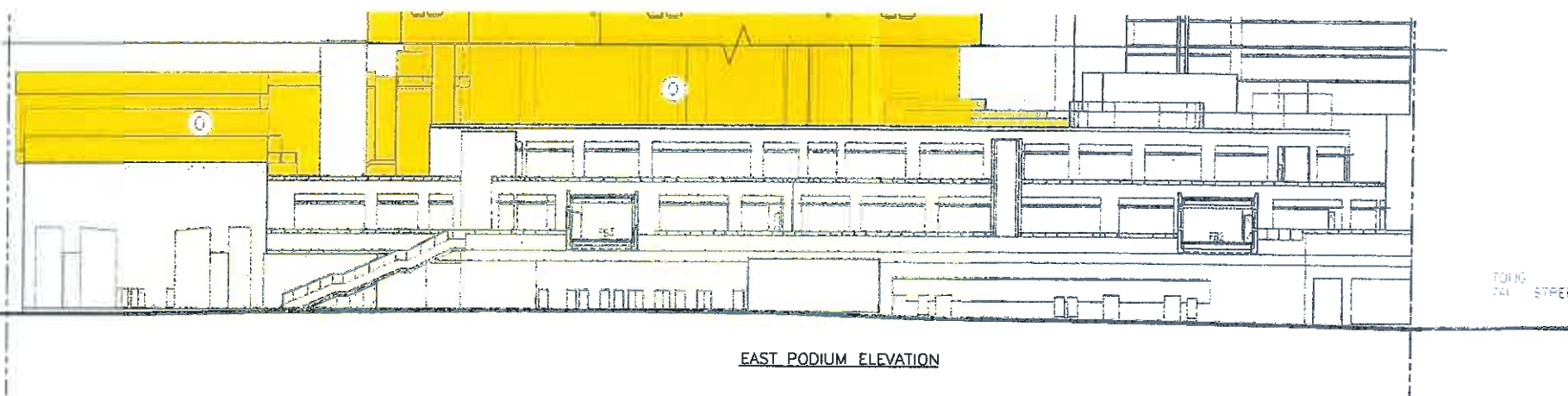


SO Ping Hung, FBKIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



註冊編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



EAST PODIUM ELEVATION

- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

S.D. REFERENCE NUMBER: BD 2/7195/98(2)	
NOTES: 1. FOR SMALL CHANGES, FORMER DRAWINGS ARE TO BE FOLLOWED. 2. FOR MAJOR CHANGES, FORMER DRAWINGS ARE TO BE FOLLOWED. 3. ANY CHANGES TO THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING TO THE ARCHITECT. 4. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE DRAWINGS. 5. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE DRAWINGS.	
REVISIONS	
NO.	REVISION
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
CLIENT: LANSMART LIMITED	
ARCHITECT: SUN HUNG KAI	
ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
MECHANICAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
PLUMBING ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
FIRE ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
VEGETATION ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI	
PROJECT: COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL, OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL, AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT TSEUNG KWAN O TOWN LOT NO. 72, AREA 55	
TITLE: EAST PODIUM ELEVATION	
A.P. / E.S.E.	
FOR S.D. / P.S.D. APPROVAL	
DATE: 07-2007 TIME: 1:250	
DRAWN BY: CHAN YU CHUNG CHECKED BY: CHAN YU CHUNG	
3007 B/A21/13 (08)	

SO Ping Hung, PHKIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



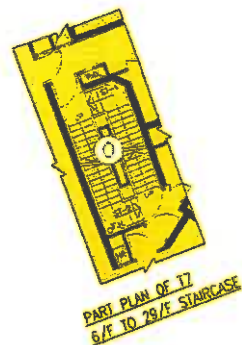
- | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|----------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| B.D. REFERENCE NUMBER:
BD 2/7196/98(2) | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES
1. SEE SCALE DRAWING. DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE TO BE FOLLOWED.
2. ANY TIME CHANGES IN CONNECTION WITH DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL, STRUCTURAL, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL CHANGES, THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY BEFORE WORKING.
3. THE DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED BY ANY ARCHITECT. | | | | | | | | | |
| REVISIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | | DATE | | REVISION | | PROJECT NO. 27196/98 | | | |
| 1 | | 1998.07.01 | | REVISED | | | | | |
| CLIENT:
LANSMART LIMITED
42, 70-71, 72-73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, | | | | | | | | | |

SO Ping Hung, FHKIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



註冊摘要編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C

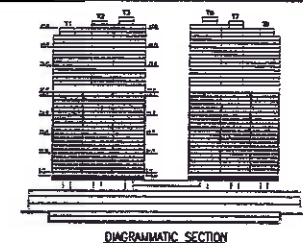


T-1 6TH TO 29TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-2 6TH TO 29TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-3 6TH TO 29TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS (ORANGE)
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS (INDIGO)
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS (BROWN)
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS (GREEN)
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS (YELLOW)
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS (RED)
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS (VIOLET)
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (PINK)
- PUBLIC TOILET (GREY)



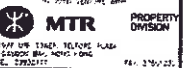
S.D. REFERENCE NUMBER: BD 2/7196/98(2)

NOTES
1. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING ACT, CAP. 123, AND THE BUILDING (FIRE PREVENTION) REGULATIONS, CAP. 123B.
2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1	2007-07-07	ISSUED FOR TENDER
2	2007-07-15	REVISED

CLIENT: LANSMART LIMITED



PROJECT MANAGER: SUN HUNG KAI



ARCHITECT: WONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED



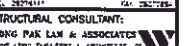
REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: SUN HUNG KAI



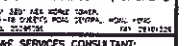
STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: WONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED



MEP SERVICES CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI



GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT: Victor Li & Associates Ltd.



PROJECT: COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL, OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TSEUNG KWAN O TOWN LOT NO. 72, AREA 56

TITLE: TOWER T-1, T-2 & T-3

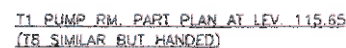
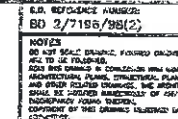
6TH TO 29TH FLOOR PLAN (TOWER T-8, T-7 & T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

AP. / R.S.E.

FOR S.D. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person
I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

DATE: 07-2007	SCALE: 1:100
DRAWN BY: [Signature]	CHECKED BY: [Signature]
DATE: 07-2007	DATE: 07-2007
3007	8/A21/15 (08)



T1, T2 & T3 REFUGE FLOOR / SKY GARDEN 30/F PLAN
(T8, T7 & T6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- ## REVISIONS

DATE: _____



1998

SUN HUNG

1. **Introduction**

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 123456789

[illegible]

STRAIGHT TALK CONSULTANTS
 800-875-6282

[illegible]

174 SUN HUNG H

Page 105 of 114

1990年12月29日

OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

TITLE:

(30TH FLOOR PLAN)

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

FOR B.D. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

DATE: 07-2007	TIME: 1:100
---------------	-------------

3007	B/A21/16	(00
------	----------	-----

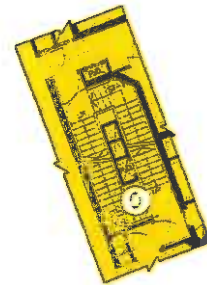
SO Ping Hung, FHKIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

DATE: 07-2007		TIME: 1:100	
DEPT: 3007	EXPENSE: 4.5	EXPENSE: 1.50	EXPENSE: 1.50
3007	B/A21/16		



註冊摘要編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



PART PLAN OF T7
45/F STAIRCASE



T-1 45TH FLOOR PLAN (LOWER DUPLEX)
(T-8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

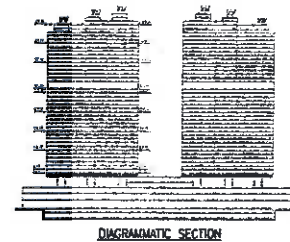
T-2 45TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-3 45TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET

SO Ping Hung, FHIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



DIAGRAMMATIC SECTION

DATE: 07/2007

BD 2/7186/08(2)

NOTES:
1. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
2. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
3. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
4. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.
5. THE COMMON AREAS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE.

REVISIONS

NO. DATE

1. 07/2007

2. 07/2007

3. 07/2007

4. 07/2007

5. 07/2007

6. 07/2007

7. 07/2007

8. 07/2007

9. 07/2007

10. 07/2007

11. 07/2007

12. 07/2007

13. 07/2007

14. 07/2007

15. 07/2007

16. 07/2007

17. 07/2007

18. 07/2007

19. 07/2007

20. 07/2007

21. 07/2007

22. 07/2007

23. 07/2007

24. 07/2007

25. 07/2007

26. 07/2007

27. 07/2007

28. 07/2007

29. 07/2007

30. 07/2007

31. 07/2007

32. 07/2007

33. 07/2007

34. 07/2007

35. 07/2007

36. 07/2007

37. 07/2007

38. 07/2007

39. 07/2007

40. 07/2007

41. 07/2007

42. 07/2007

43. 07/2007

44. 07/2007

45. 07/2007

46. 07/2007

47. 07/2007

48. 07/2007

49. 07/2007

50. 07/2007

51. 07/2007

52. 07/2007

53. 07/2007

54. 07/2007

55. 07/2007

56. 07/2007

57. 07/2007

58. 07/2007

59. 07/2007

60. 07/2007

61. 07/2007

62. 07/2007

63. 07/2007

64. 07/2007

65. 07/2007

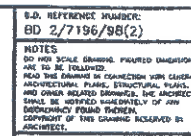
66. 07/2007

67. 07/2007

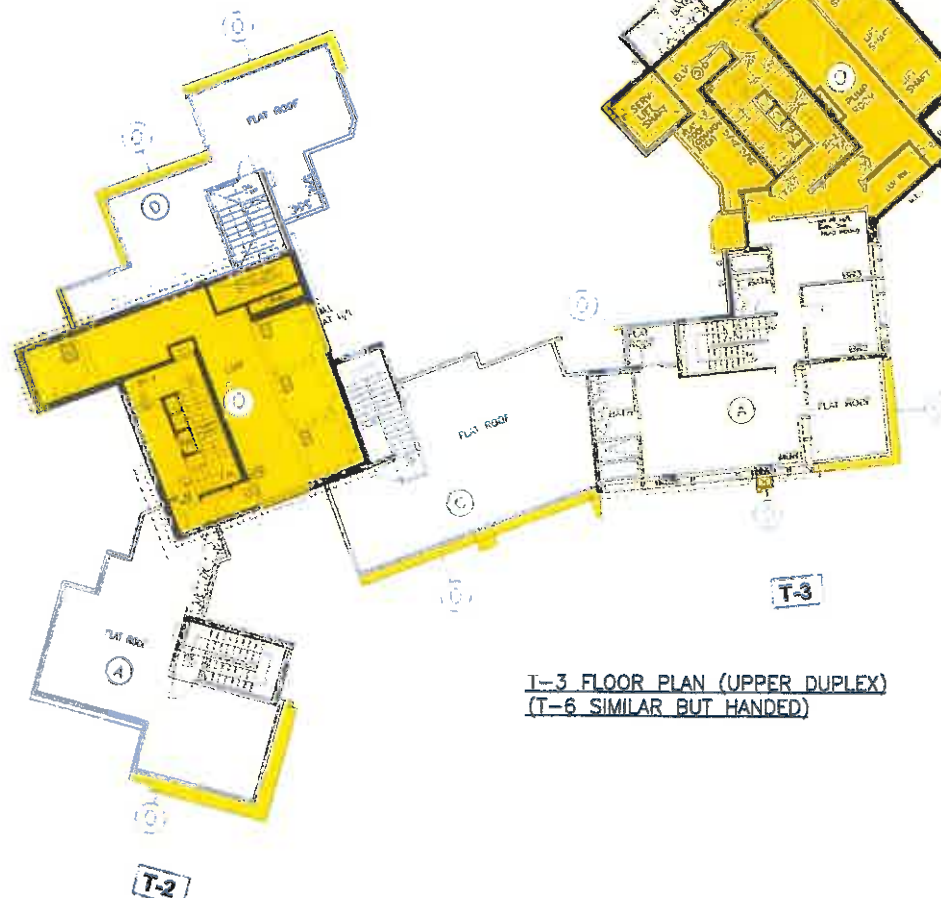
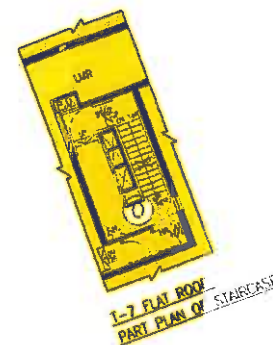
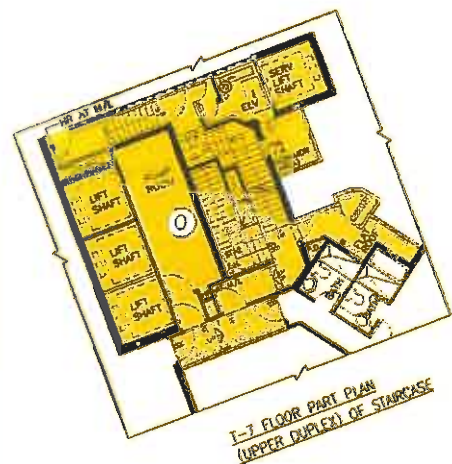
68. 07/2007

69. 07/2007

70. 07/2007

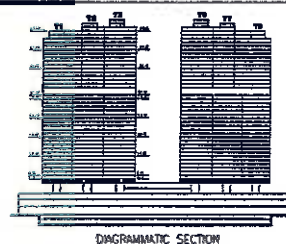


ကဏ္ဍ: ၂၀၁၈ ခုနှစ် ဇူလိုင်လ ၁ ရက်နေ့



T-2 FLOOR PLAN (UPPER DUPLEX)
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-2 FLAT ROOF PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



- STATION COMPLEX
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- ESTATE COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/OFFICE COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- RESIDENTIAL/RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK COMMON AREAS
- HOTEL/COMMERCIAL COMMON AREAS
- PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE
- PUBLIC TOILET



註冊編號 M/N: 13012202630055 A3C

SO Ping Hung, PHKA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

W.D. REFERENCE NUMBER: BD 2/7196/98(2)

NOTES:
1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING (CONTROL) REGULATIONS, 1984 AND THE BUILDING (STAIRCASES) REGULATIONS, 1984.
2. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING (STAIRCASES) REGULATIONS, 1984.
3. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING (STAIRCASES) REGULATIONS, 1984.

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1	10/10/98	ISSUED FOR TENDER
2	10/10/98	REVISED
3	10/10/98	REVISED
4	10/10/98	REVISED
5	10/10/98	REVISED
6	10/10/98	REVISED
7	10/10/98	REVISED
8	10/10/98	REVISED
9	10/10/98	REVISED
10	10/10/98	REVISED
11	10/10/98	REVISED
12	10/10/98	REVISED
13	10/10/98	REVISED
14	10/10/98	REVISED
15	10/10/98	REVISED
16	10/10/98	REVISED
17	10/10/98	REVISED
18	10/10/98	REVISED
19	10/10/98	REVISED
20	10/10/98	REVISED
21	10/10/98	REVISED
22	10/10/98	REVISED
23	10/10/98	REVISED
24	10/10/98	REVISED
25	10/10/98	REVISED
26	10/10/98	REVISED
27	10/10/98	REVISED
28	10/10/98	REVISED
29	10/10/98	REVISED
30	10/10/98	REVISED
31	10/10/98	REVISED
32	10/10/98	REVISED
33	10/10/98	REVISED
34	10/10/98	REVISED
35	10/10/98	REVISED
36	10/10/98	REVISED
37	10/10/98	REVISED
38	10/10/98	REVISED
39	10/10/98	REVISED
40	10/10/98	REVISED
41	10/10/98	REVISED
42	10/10/98	REVISED
43	10/10/98	REVISED
44	10/10/98	REVISED
45	10/10/98	REVISED
46	10/10/98	REVISED
47	10/10/98	REVISED
48	10/10/98	REVISED
49	10/10/98	REVISED
50	10/10/98	REVISED
51	10/10/98	REVISED
52	10/10/98	REVISED
53	10/10/98	REVISED
54	10/10/98	REVISED
55	10/10/98	REVISED
56	10/10/98	REVISED
57	10/10/98	REVISED
58	10/10/98	REVISED
59	10/10/98	REVISED
60	10/10/98	REVISED
61	10/10/98	REVISED
62	10/10/98	REVISED
63	10/10/98	REVISED
64	10/10/98	REVISED
65	10/10/98	REVISED
66	10/10/98	REVISED
67	10/10/98	REVISED
68	10/10/98	REVISED
69	10/10/98	REVISED
70	10/10/98	REVISED
71	10/10/98	REVISED
72	10/10/98	REVISED
73	10/10/98	REVISED
74	10/10/98	REVISED
75	10/10/98	REVISED
76	10/10/98	REVISED
77	10/10/98	REVISED
78	10/10/98	REVISED
79	10/10/98	REVISED
80	10/10/98	REVISED
81	10/10/98	REVISED
82	10/10/98	REVISED
83	10/10/98	REVISED
84	10/10/98	REVISED
85	10/10/98	REVISED
86	10/10/98	REVISED
87	10/10/98	REVISED
88	10/10/98	REVISED
89	10/10/98	REVISED
90	10/10/98	REVISED
91	10/10/98	REVISED
92	10/10/98	REVISED
93	10/10/98	REVISED
94	10/10/98	REVISED
95	10/10/98	REVISED
96	10/10/98	REVISED
97	10/10/98	REVISED
98	10/10/98	REVISED
99	10/10/98	REVISED
100	10/10/98	REVISED

CLIENT: LANSIMART LIMITED

PROJECT MANAGER: SUN HUNG KAI

ARCHITECT: WONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

PLUMBING CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

PAINTING CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

LANDSCAPE CONSULTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

INTERIOR DESIGNER: SUN HUNG KAI

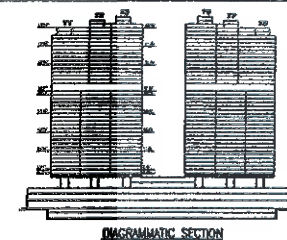
PROJECT COORDINATOR: SUN HUNG KAI

PROJECT SUPERVISOR: SUN HUNG KAI

PROJECT ASSISTANT: SUN HUNG KAI

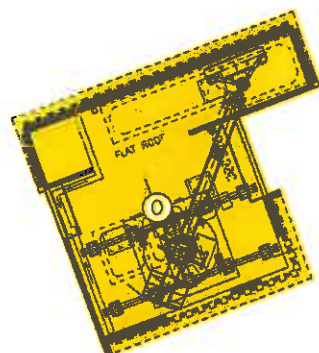
PROJECT OFFICE: SUN HUNG KAI

PROJECT ADDRESS: 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

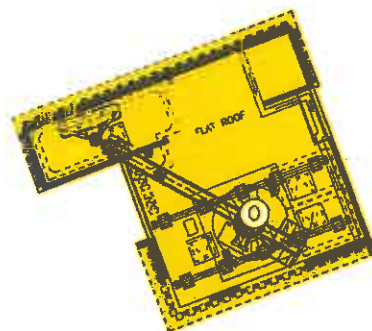


B.D. REFERENCE NUMBER
BD 2/7196/98(2)

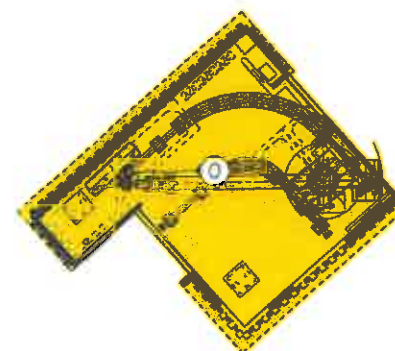
NOTES
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. POWER DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE FOLLOWED.
READ THIS DRAWING IN CONJUNCTION WITH LOCAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, STRUCTURAL PLANS AND OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY FOUND THEREIN.
COPYRIGHT OF THE DRAWING RESERVED BY ARCHITECT.



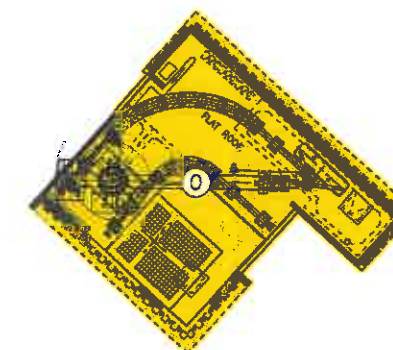
T-7 UPPER ROOF PLAN



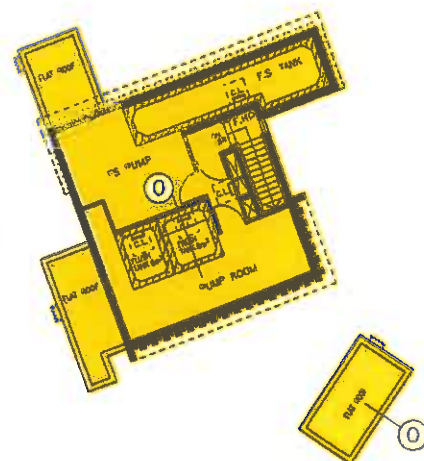
I-2. UPPER ROOF PLAN



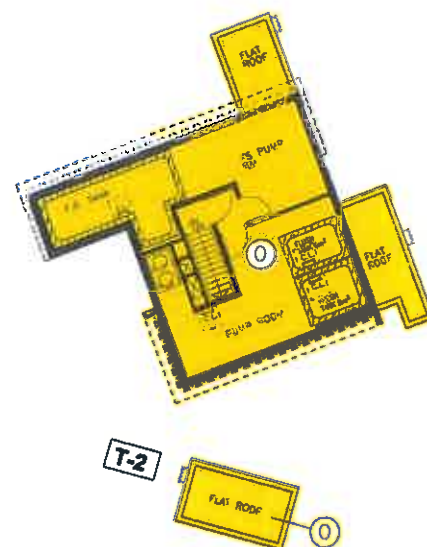
T-3 UPPER ROOF PLAN



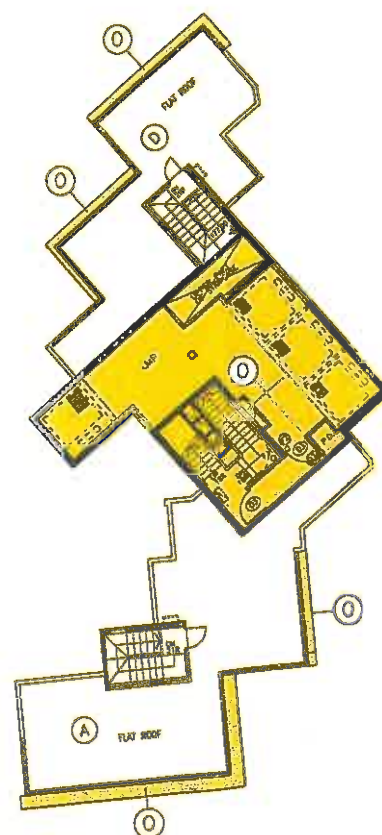
T-6 UPPER ROOF PLAN



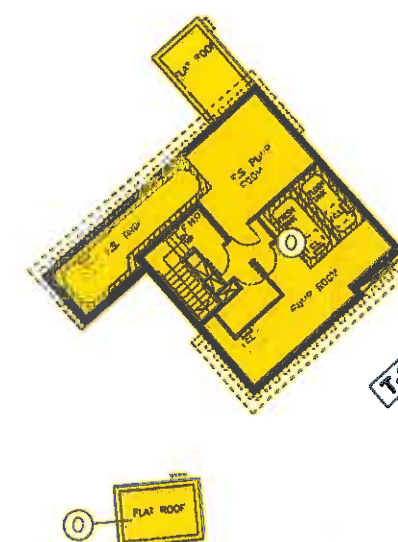
T7 PUMP ROOM PLAN AT LEV. 177.65



T-2 PUMP ROOM PLAN AT LEV 177.65



T-3 FLAT ROOF PLAN
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



T-3 PUMP ROOM PLAN AT LEV. 181.15
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- | | |
|---|--|
|  | STATION COMPLEX |
|  | RESIDENTIAL
DEVELOPMENT
COMMON AREAS |
| (ORANGE) | |
|  | RESIDENTIAL CAR
COMMON AREAS |
| (INDIGO) | |
|  | ESTATE
COMMON AREAS |
| (BROWN) | |
|  | HOTEL/OFFICE
COMMON AREAS |
| (GREEN) | |
|  | RESIDENTIAL/
COMMERCIAL
COMMON AREAS |
| (YELLOW) | |
|  | RESIDENTIAL/
RESIDENTIAL CAR PARK
COMMON AREAS |
| (RED) | |
|  | HOTEL/COMMERCIAL
COMMON AREAS |
| (VIOLET) | |
|  | PUBLIC TRANSPORT
INTERCHANGE |
| (PINK) | |
|  | PUBLIC TOILET |
| (GREY) | |

SO Ping Hung, FHIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect, Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE COMMON AREAS
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

ISS. NO.	ISSUING NO.	REV. NO.
3007	B/A21/22	(07)



26/01/13



S.D. REFERENCE NUMBER: BD 2/3046/01	
NOTES: 1. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE HONG KONG BUILDING DEPARTMENT AND THE HONG KONG FIRE DEPARTMENT. 2. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING. 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING. 4. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE BUILDING.	
REVISIONS	NO.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200
201	201
202	202
203	203
204	204
205	205
206	206
207	207
208	208
209	209
210	210
211	211
212	212
213	213
214	214
215	215
216	216
217	217
218	218
219	219
220	220
221	221
222	222
223	223
224	224
225	225
226	226
227	227
228	228
229	229
230	230
231	231
232	232
233	233
234	234
235	235
236	236
237	237
238	238
239	239
240	240
241	241
242	242
243	243
244	244
245	245
246	246
247	247
248	248
249	249
250	250
251	251
252	252
253	253
254	254
255	255
256	256
257	257
258	258
259	259
260	260
261	261
262	262
263	263
264	264
265	265
266	266
267	267
268	268
269	269
270	270
271	271
272	272
273	273
274	274
275	275
276	276
277	277
278	278
279	279
280	280
281	281
282	282
283	283
284	284
285	285
286	286
287	287
288	288
289	289
290	290
291	291
292	292
293	293
294	294
295	295
296	296
297	297
298	298
299	299
300	300
301	301
302	302
303	303
304	304
305	305
306	306
307	307
308	308
309	309
310	310
311	311
312	312
313	313
314	314
315	315
316	316
317	317
318	318
319	319
320	320
321	321
322	322
323	323
324	324
325	325
326	326
327	327
328	328
329	329
330	330
331	331
332	332
333	333
334	334
335	335
336	336
337	337
338	338
339	339
340	340
341	341
342	342
343	343
344	344
345	345
346	346
347	347
348	348
349	349
350	350
351	351
352	352
353	353
354	354
355	355
356	356
357	357
358	358
359	359
360	360
361	361
362	362
363	363
364	364
365	365
366	366
367	367
368	368
369	369
370	370
371	371
372	372
373	373
374	374
375	375
376	376
377	377
378	378
379	379
380	380
381	381
382	382
383	383
384	384
385	385
386	386
387	387
388	388
389	389
390	390
391	391
392	392
393	393
394	394
395	395
396	396
397	397
398	398
399	399
400	400
401	401
402	402
403	403
404	404
405	405
406	406
407	407
408	408
409	409
410	410
411	411
412	412
413	413
414	414
415	415
416	416
417	417
418	418
419	419
420	420
421	421
422	422
423	423
424	424
425	425
426	426
427	427
428	428
429	429
430	430
431	431
432	432
433	433
434	434
435	435
436	436
437	437
438	438
439	439
440	440
441	441
442	442
443	443
444	444
445	445
446	446
447	447
448	448
449	449
450	450
451	451
452	452
453	453
454	454
455	455
456	456
457	457
458	458
459	459
460	460
461	461
462	462
463	463
464	464
465	465
466	466
467	467
468	468
469	469
470	470
471	471
472	472
473	473
474	474
475	475
476	476
477	477
478	478
479	479
480	480
481	481
482	482
483	483
484	484
485	485
486	486
487	487
488	488
489	489
490	490
491	491
492	492
493	493
494	494
495	495
496	496
497	497
498	498
499	499
500	500
501	501
502	502
503	503
504	504
505	505
506	506
507	507
508	508
509	509
510	510
511	511
512	512
513	513
514	514
515	515
516	516
517	517
518	518
519	519
520	520
521	521
522	522
523	523
524	524
525	525
526	526
527	527
528	528
529	529
530	530
531	531
532	532
533	533
534	534
535	535
536	536
537	537
538	538
539	539
540	540
541	541
542	542
543	543
544	544
545	545
546	546
547	547
548	548
549	549
550	550
551	551
552	552
553	553

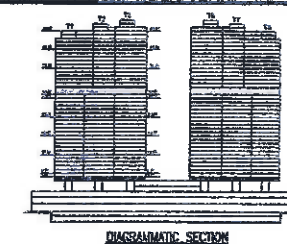
1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to define the objectives and goals of the project. This helps to clarify what needs to be achieved and provides a clear direction for the project.

3. The third step is to develop a plan or strategy to address the problem. This involves identifying the resources needed, the timeline, and the specific actions to be taken.

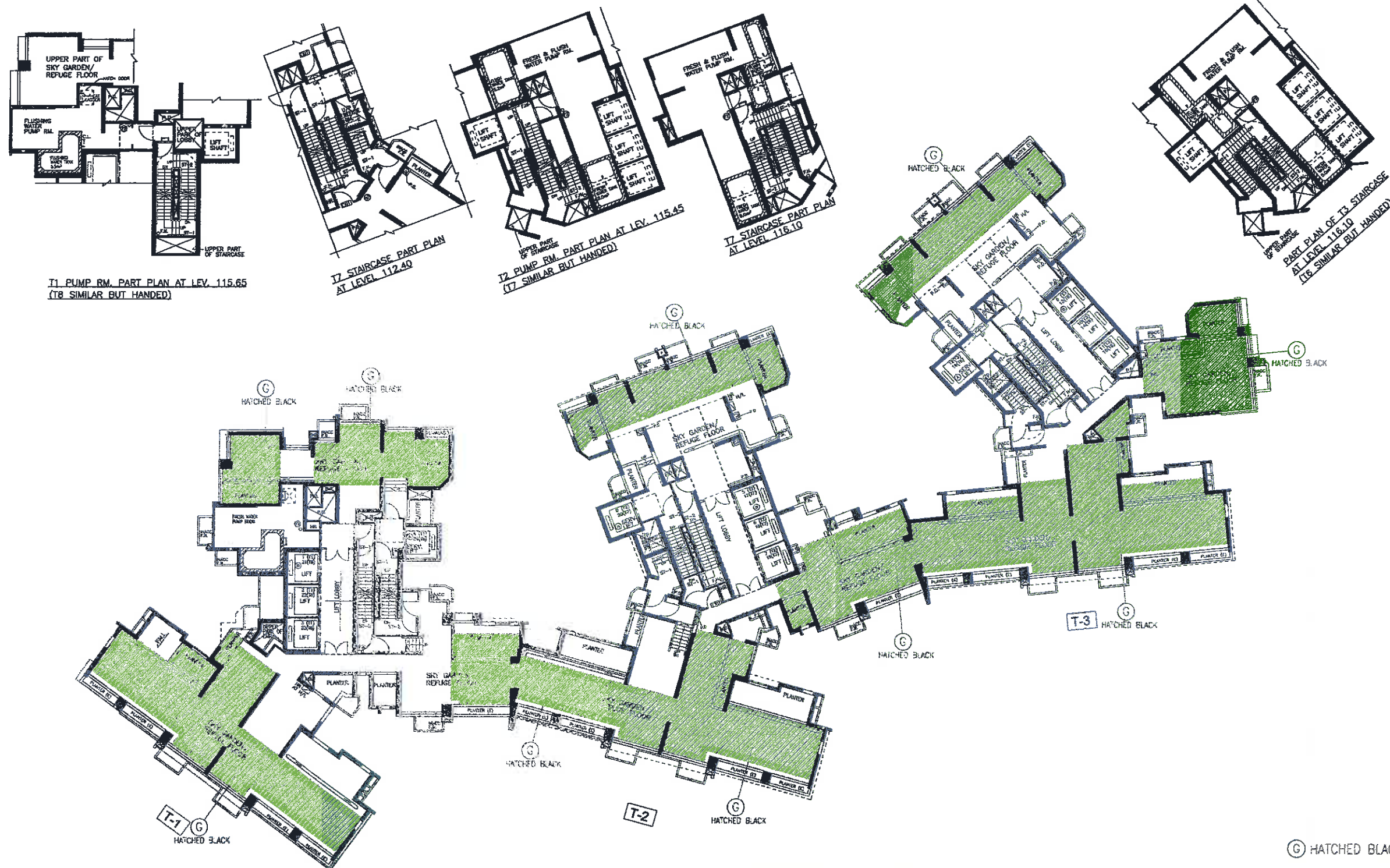
4. After the plan is developed, the next step is to implement the project. This involves putting the plan into action and monitoring progress along the way.

5. Finally, the project is evaluated to determine if the objectives were met and if the problem was successfully addressed. This allows for learning from the experience and making improvements for future projects.



B.D. REFERENCE NUMBER:
BD 2/7196/98(2)

NOTES
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. DIMENSIONS SHOWN
ARE TO BE FOLLOWED.
READ THE DRAWING IN CONJUNCTION WITH: GEOMETRIC
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, STRUCTURAL PLANS,
AND OTHER RELATED DRAWINGS. THE ARCHITECT'S
OFFICE SHALL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF ANY
DISCREPANCY FOUND THEREIN.
COPYRIGHT OF THIS DRAWING RESERVED BY



T1, T2 & T3 REFUGE FLOOR / SKY GARDEN 30/F PLAN
(T8, T7 & T6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

⑨ HATCHED BLACK  SKY GARDEN

SO Ping Hung, FHKIA, RIBA, RAYA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE GREEN FEATURES
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

[illegible]


CLIENT:
LANSMART LIMITED

 **MTR** PROPERTY
DIVISION
15/F MTR BUILDING, 820 KOWLOON ROAD
KOWLOON BAY, HONG KONG
TEL: 23923111 FAX: 27503110

PROJECT MANAGER:
 **SUN HUNG KAI**
REAL ESTATE AGENCY LTD.
4277 SUN HUNG KAI CENTRE, WINGFA, HONGKONG
TEL. 28228115 FAX 28229263

Architect:
HORN, TUNG & HUNTSBY, LIMITED
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

WT
Dr. Paul, Cyprus J. Middle East, Hong Kong

REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
 **SUN HUNG KAI**
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

227 SUN HING RD. CHINA, HONGKONG
TEL. 2622419 FAX. 2622424

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT:
HONG YAM LEE & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & ARCH. FIRM, LTD.

黃柏林 宏源工程師有限公司
 11A, 2/F, NEW WORLD TOWER,
 18-22 CECIL STREET, SINGAPORE 0491
 TEL: 33294880 FAX: 33291226
M&E SERVICES CONSULTANTS

SUN HUNG KAI
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

22/F, SUN HUNG KAI EXCEL, WING LOK, HONGKONG
TEL: 25121811 FAX: 25121254

GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT:

Victor M & Associates Ltd
 Geotechnical Engineers

PROJECT:
COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL
OFFICE RESIDENTIAL AND

COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
TSEUNG KWAN O TOWN
LOT NO. 72, AREA 5B
TITLE:
TOWN

TOWER T-1, T-2 & T-3
REFUGE FLOOR/SKY GARDEN
(30TH FLOOR PLAN)
(TOWER T-8, T-7 & T-6
SQUARE BUT HANDLED

AP. / R.E.

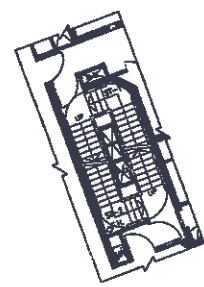
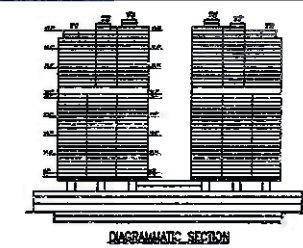
FOR E.O. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

15 JULY 2004

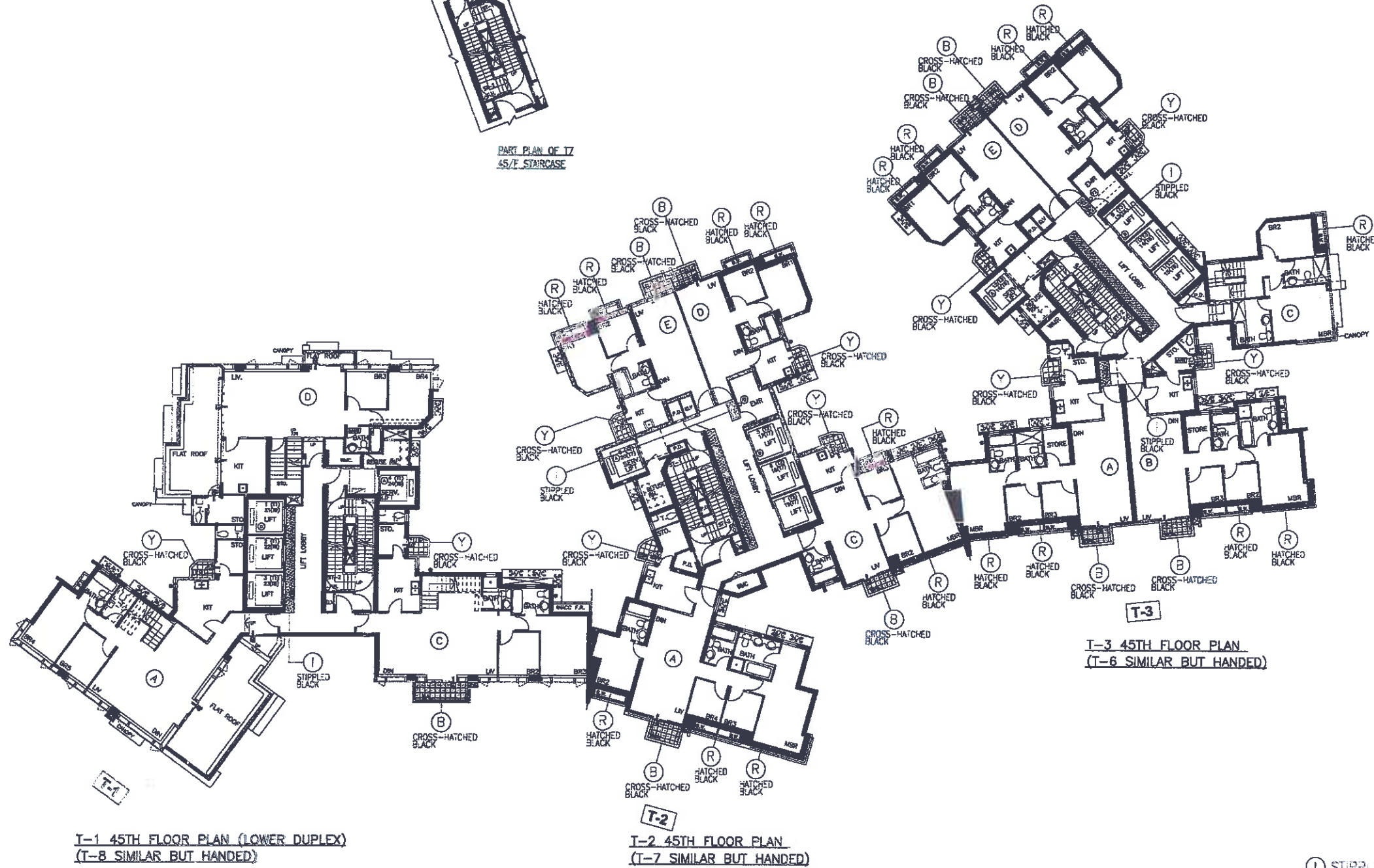
DATE: 07-2007	SOLD: 1:100
REMARKS: [illegible]	[illegible]

DOC NO.	SHOOT NO.	REG. NO.
3007	B/A23/16	00

註冊測量師 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



PART PLAN OF T7
45/F STAIRCASE



T-1 45TH FLOOR PLAN (LOWER DUPLEX)
(T-8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-2 45TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-3 45TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- (I) STIPPLED BLACK WIDER LIFT LOBBY
- (Y) CROSS-HATCHED BLACK UTILITY PLATFORM
- (B) CROSS-HATCHED BLACK BALCONY
- (R) HATCHED BLACK PREFABRICATED EXTERNAL WALL

SO Ping Hung, PHIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person.

I CERTIFY THAT THE GREEN FEATURES
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

S.D. REFERENCE NUMBER
BD 2/7196/98(2)

NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE IN METERS.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		

CLIENT:
LANSMART LIMITED

PROPERTY
DIVISION

PROJECT MANAGER:
SUN HUNG KAI

REAL ESTATE AGENCY LTD.

ARCHITECT:
WONG TUNG & PARTNERS LIMITED

ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
SUN HUNG KAI

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT:
WONG PAN LAM & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEER & ARCHITECTS LTD.

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
SUN HUNG KAI

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS LTD.

GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT:
WONG PAN LAM & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEER & ARCHITECTS LTD.

PROJECT:
COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL,
OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
TSEUNG KWAN O TOWN
LOT NO. 72, AREA 58

TITLE:
TOWER T-1 45TH FLOOR PLAN
(LOWER DUPLEX),
TOWER T-2 & T-3 45TH
FLOOR PLAN,
(TOWER T-8, T-7 & T-6
SIMILAR BUT HANDED
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)
A.P. / R.E.E.

FOR S.D. / F.S.D. APPROVAL

DATE: 07-2007

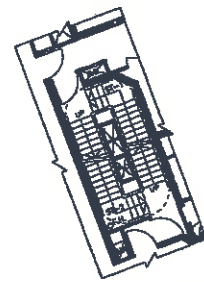
SCALE: 1:100

NO. 3007

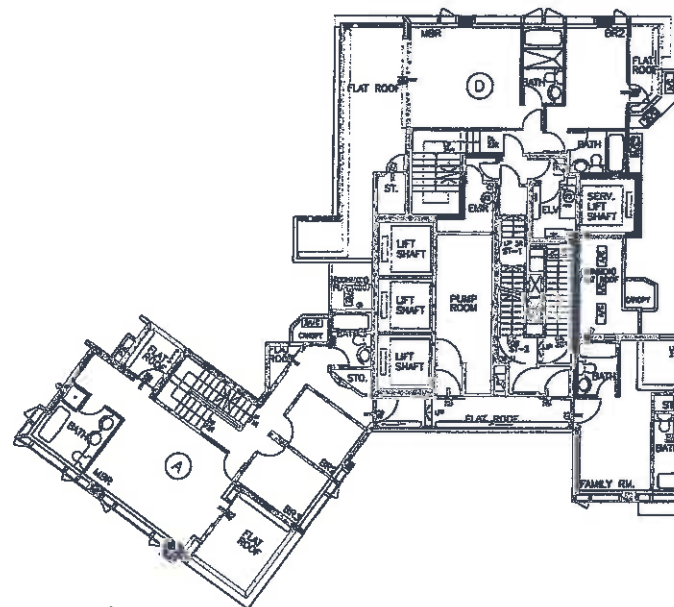
B/A23/18

(0)

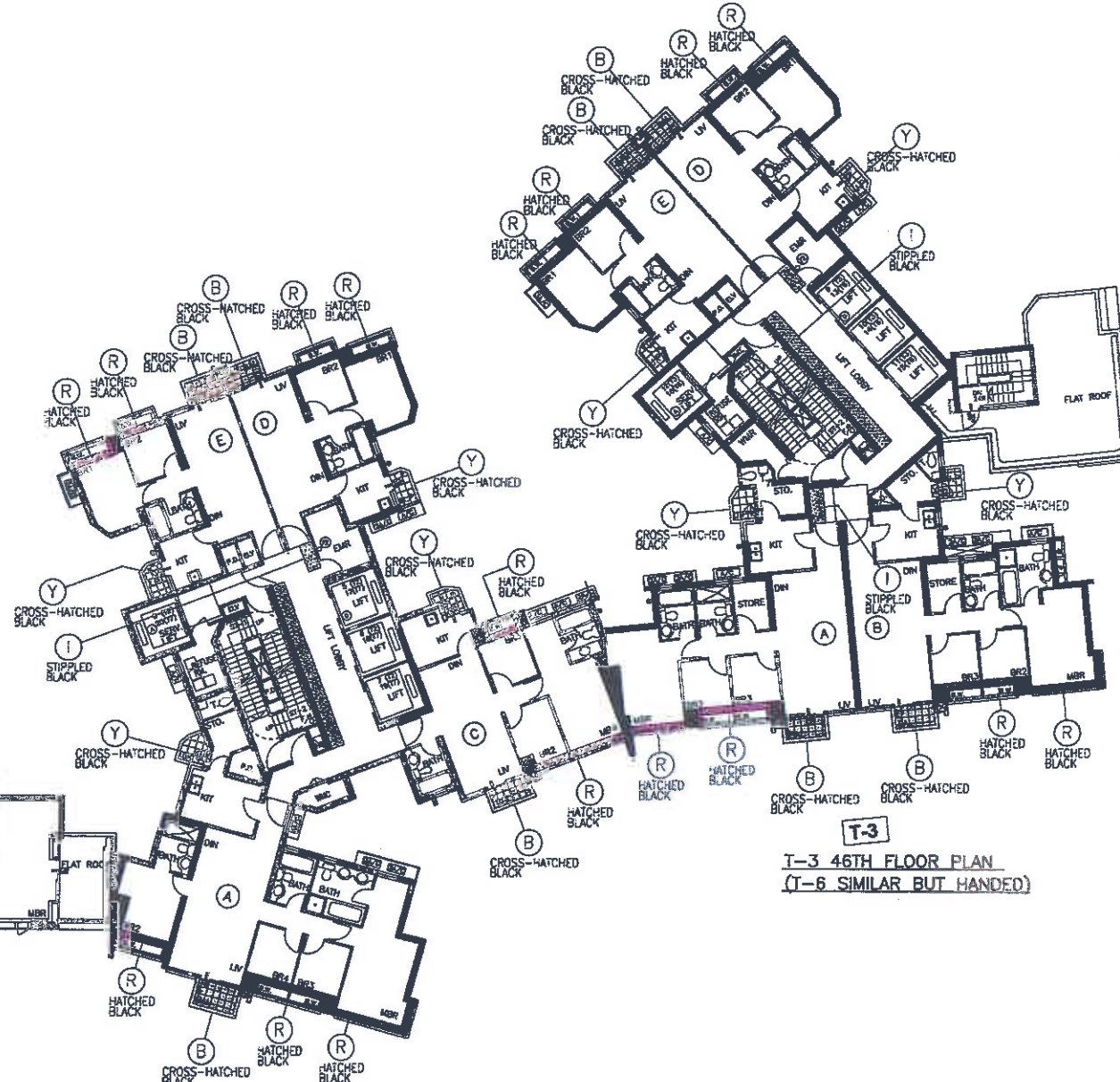
註冊編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C



PART PLAN OF T2
46/F STAIRCASE



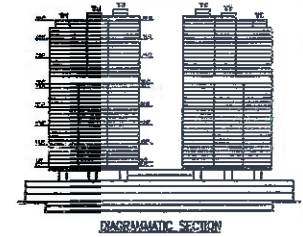
T-1 FLOOR PLAN (UPPER DUPLEX)
(T-8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



T-2 46TH FLOOR PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- ① STIPPLED BLACK WIDER LIFT LOBBY
- ② CROSS-HATCHED BLACK UTILITY PLATFORM
- ③ CROSS-HATCHED BLACK BALCONY
- ④ HATCHED BLACK PREFABRICATED EXTERNAL WALL

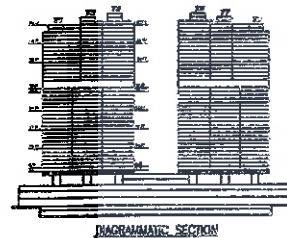
SO Ping Hung, PHIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person
I CERTIFY THAT THE GREEN FEATURES
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE



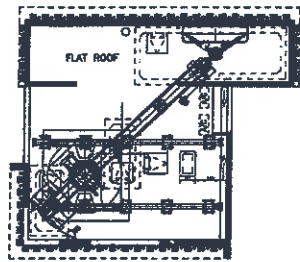
REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1	2007/07	ISSUED FOR TENDER
2	2007/08	REVISED
3	2007/09	REVISED
4	2007/10	REVISED
5	2007/11	REVISED
6	2007/12	REVISED
7	2008/01	REVISED
8	2008/02	REVISED
9	2008/03	REVISED
10	2008/04	REVISED
11	2008/05	REVISED
12	2008/06	REVISED
13	2008/07	REVISED
14	2008/08	REVISED
15	2008/09	REVISED
16	2008/10	REVISED
17	2008/11	REVISED
18	2008/12	REVISED
19	2009/01	REVISED
20	2009/02	REVISED
21	2009/03	REVISED
22	2009/04	REVISED
23	2009/05	REVISED
24	2009/06	REVISED
25	2009/07	REVISED
26	2009/08	REVISED
27	2009/09	REVISED
28	2009/10	REVISED
29	2009/11	REVISED
30	2009/12	REVISED
31	2010/01	REVISED
32	2010/02	REVISED
33	2010/03	REVISED
34	2010/04	REVISED
35	2010/05	REVISED
36	2010/06	REVISED
37	2010/07	REVISED
38	2010/08	REVISED
39	2010/09	REVISED
40	2010/10	REVISED
41	2010/11	REVISED
42	2010/12	REVISED
43	2011/01	REVISED
44	2011/02	REVISED
45	2011/03	REVISED
46	2011/04	REVISED
47	2011/05	REVISED
48	2011/06	REVISED
49	2011/07	REVISED
50	2011/08	REVISED
51	2011/09	REVISED
52	2011/10	REVISED
53	2011/11	REVISED
54	2011/12	REVISED
55	2012/01	REVISED
56	2012/02	REVISED
57	2012/03	REVISED
58	2012/04	REVISED
59	2012/05	REVISED
60	2012/06	REVISED
61	2012/07	REVISED
62	2012/08	REVISED
63	2012/09	REVISED
64	2012/10	REVISED
65	2012/11	REVISED
66	2012/12	REVISED
67	2013/01	REVISED
68	2013/02	REVISED
69	2013/03	REVISED
70	2013/04	REVISED
71	2013/05	REVISED
72	2013/06	REVISED
73	2013/07	REVISED
74	2013/08	REVISED
75	2013/09	REVISED
76	2013/10	REVISED
77	2013/11	REVISED
78	2013/12	REVISED
79	2014/01	REVISED
80	2014/02	REVISED
81	2014/03	REVISED
82	2014/04	REVISED
83	2014/05	REVISED
84	2014/06	REVISED
85	2014/07	REVISED
86	2014/08	REVISED
87	2014/09	REVISED
88	2014/10	REVISED
89	2014/11	REVISED
90	2014/12	REVISED
91	2015/01	REVISED
92	2015/02	REVISED
93	2015/03	REVISED
94	2015/04	REVISED
95	2015/05	REVISED
96	2015/06	REVISED
97	2015/07	REVISED
98	2015/08	REVISED
99	2015/09	REVISED
100	2015/10	REVISED
101	2015/11	REVISED
102	2015/12	REVISED
103	2016/01	REVISED
104	2016/02	REVISED
105	2016/03	REVISED
106	2016/04	REVISED
107	2016/05	REVISED
108	2016/06	REVISED
109	2016/07	REVISED
110	2016/08	REVISED
111	2016/09	REVISED
112	2016/10	REVISED
113	2016/11	REVISED
114	2016/12	REVISED
115	2017/01	REVISED
116	2017/02	REVISED
117	2017/03	REVISED
118	2017/04	REVISED
119	2017/05	REVISED
120	2017/06	REVISED
121	2017/07	REVISED
122	2017/08	REVISED
123	2017/09	REVISED
124	2017/10	REVISED
125	2017/11	REVISED
126	2017/12	REVISED
127	2018/01	REVISED
128	2018/02	REVISED
129	2018/03	REVISED
130	2018/04	REVISED
131	2018/05	REVISED
132	2018/06	REVISED
133	2018/07	REVISED
134	2018/08	REVISED
135	2018/09	REVISED
136	2018/10	REVISED
137	2018/11	REVISED
138	2018/12	REVISED
139	2019/01	REVISED
140	2019/02	REVISED
141	2019/03	REVISED
142	2019/04	REVISED
143	2019/05	REVISED
144	2019/06	REVISED
145	2019/07	REVISED
146	2019/08	REVISED
147	2019/09	REVISED
148	2019/10	REVISED
149	2019/11	REVISED
150	2019/12	REVISED
151	2020/01	REVISED
152	2020/02	REVISED
153	2020/03	REVISED
154	2020/04	REVISED
155	2020/05	REVISED
156	2020/06	REVISED
157	2020/07	REVISED
158	2020/08	REVISED
159	2020/09	REVISED
160	2020/10	REVISED
161	2020/11	REVISED
162	2020/12	REVISED
163	2021/01	REVISED
164	2021/02	REVISED
165	2021/03	REVISED
166	2021/04	REVISED
167	2021/05	REVISED
168	2021/06	REVISED
169	2021/07	REVISED
170	2021/08	REVISED
171	2021/09	REVISED
172	2021/10	REVISED
173	2021/11	REVISED
174	2021/12	REVISED
175	2022/01	REVISED
176	2022/02	REVISED
177	2022/03	REVISED
178	2022/04	REVISED
179	2022/05	REVISED
180	2022/06	REVISED
181	2022/07	REVISED
182	2022/08	REVISED
183	2022/09	REVISED
184	2022/10	REVISED
185	2022/11	REVISED
186	2022/12	REVISED
187	2023/01	REVISED
188	2023/02	REVISED
189	2023/03	REVISED
190	2023/04	REVISED
191	2023/05	REVISED
192	2023/06	REVISED
193	2023/07	REVISED
194	2023/08	REVISED
195	2023/09	REVISED
196	2023/10	REVISED
197	2023/11	REVISED
198	2023/12	REVISED
199	2024/01	REVISED
200	2024/02	REVISED
201	2024/03	REVISED
202	2024/04	REVISED
203	2024/05	REVISED
204	2024/06	REVISED
205	2024/07	REVISED
206	2024/08	REVISED
207	2024/09	REVISED
208	2024/10	REVISED
209	2024/11	REVISED
210	2024/12	REVISED
211	2025/01	REVISED
212	2025/02	REVISED
213	2025/03	REVISED
214	2025/04	REVISED
215	2025/05	REVISED
216	2025/06	REVISED
217	2025/07	REVISED
218	2025/08	REVISED
219	2025/09	REVISED
220	2025/10	REVISED
221	2025/11	REVISED
222	2025/12	REVISED
223	2026/01	REVISED
224	2026/02	REVISED
225	2026/03	REVISED
226	2026/04	REVISED
227	2026/05	REVISED
228	2026/06	REVISED
229	2026/07	REVISED
230	2026/08	REVISED
231	2026/09	REVISED
232	2026/10	REVISED
233	2026/11	REVISED
234	2026/12	REVISED
235	2027/01	REVISED
236	2027/02	REVISED
237	2027/03	REVISED
238	2027/04	REVISED
239	2027/05	REVISED
240	2027/06	REVISED
241	2027/07	REVISED
242	2027/08	REVISED
243	2027/09	REVISED
244	2027/10	REVISED
245	2027/11	REVISED
246	2027/12	REVISED
247	2028/01	REVISED
248	2028/02	REVISED
249	2028/03	REVISED
250	2028/04	REVISED
251	2028/05	REVISED
252	2028/06	REVISED
253	2028/07	REVISED
254	2028/08	REVISED
255	2028/09	REVISED
256	2028/10	REVISED
257	2028/11	REVISED
258	2028/12	REVISED
259	2029/01	REVISED
260	2029/02	REVISED
261	2029/03	REVISED
262	2029/04	REVISED
263	2029/05	REVISED
264	2029/06	REVISED
265	2029/07	REVISED
266	2029/08	REVISED
267	2029/09	REVISED
268	2029/10	REVISED
269	2029/11	REVISED
270	2029/12	REVISED
271	2030/01	REVISED
272	2030/02	REVISED
273	2030/03	REVISED
274	2030/04	REVISED
275	2030/05	REVISED
276	2030/06	REVISED
277	2030/07	REVISED
278	2030/08	REVISED
279	2030/09	REVISED
280	2030/10	REVISED
281	2030/11	REVISED
282	2030/12	REVISED
283	2031/01	REVISED
284	2031/02	REVISED
285	2031/03	REVISED
286	2031/04	REVISED
287	2031/05	REVISED
288	2031/06	REVISED
289	2031/07	REVISED
290	2031/08	REVISED
291	2031/09	REVISED
292	2031/10	REVISED
293	2031/11	REVISED
294	2031/12	REVISED
295	2032/01	REVISED
296	2032/02	REVISED
297	2032/03	REVISED
298	2032/04	REVISED
299	2032/05	REVISED
300	2032/06	REVISED
301	2032/07	REVISED
302	2032/08	REVISED
303	2032/09	REVISED
304	2032/10	REVISED
305	2032/11	REVISED
306	2032/12	REVISED
307	2033/01	REVISED
308	2033/02	REVISED
309	2033/03	REVISED
310	2033/04	REVISED
311	2033/05	REVISED
312	2033/06	REVISED
313	2033/07	REVISED
314	2033/08	REVISED
315	2033/09	REVISED
316	2033/10	REVISED
317	2033/11	REVISED
318	2033/12	

註冊編號 M/N: 13012202530055 A3C

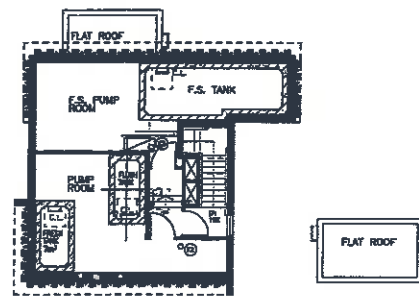


NOTES:
1. TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE BUILDING.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
6. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
8. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
9. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
10. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.



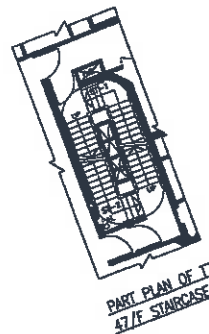
T-1

T-1 UPPER ROOF PLAN
(T8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

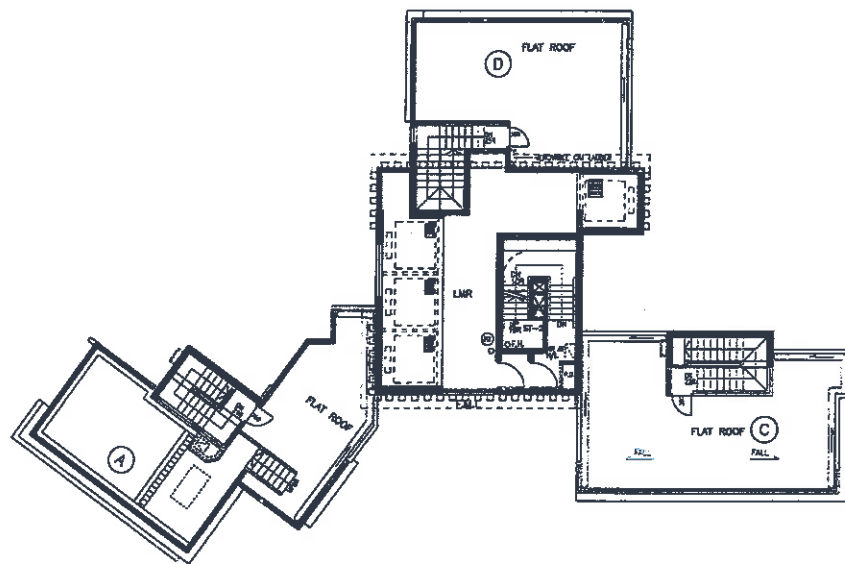


T-1

T-1 PUMP ROOM PLAN AT LEV.170.65
(T8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

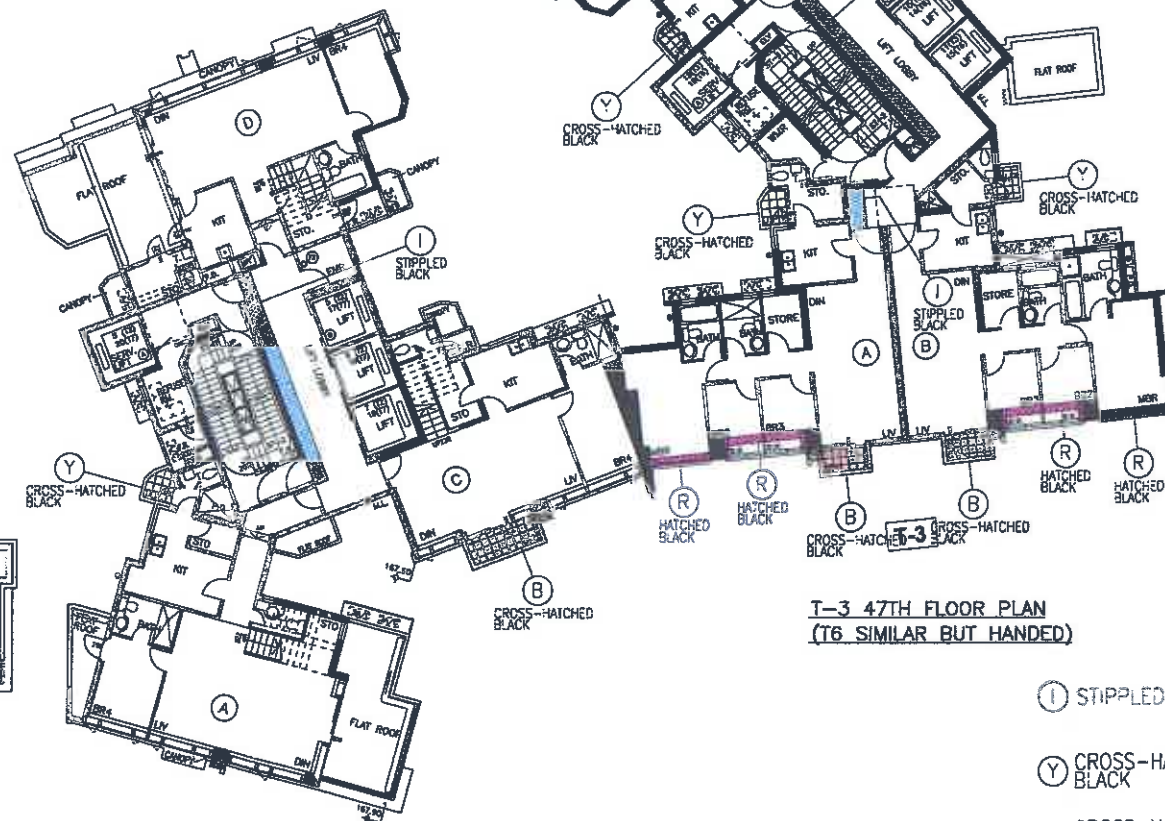


PART PLAN OF T2
47/F STAIRCASE



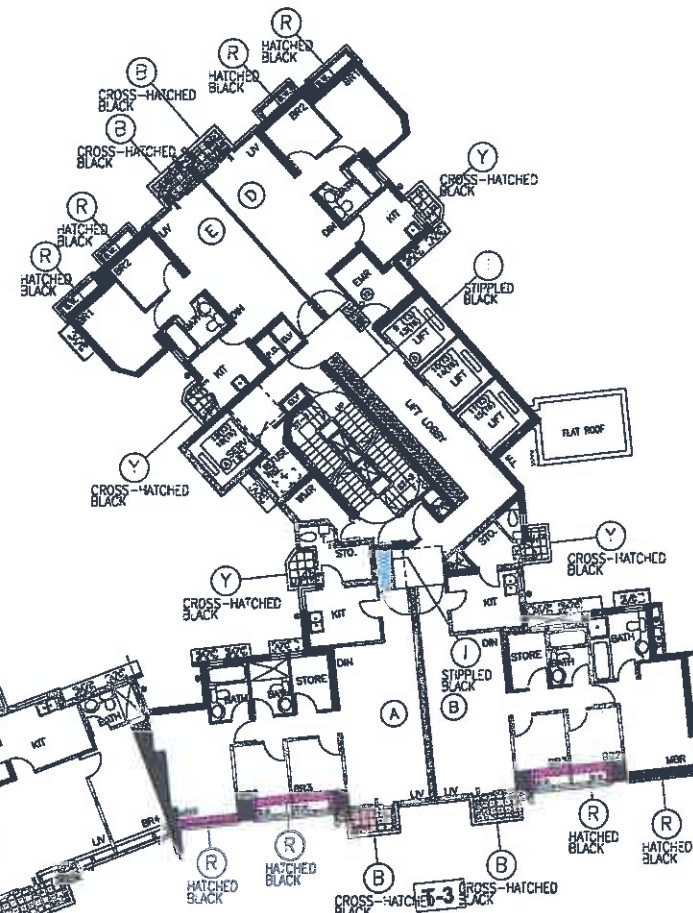
T-1

T-1 FLAT ROOF PLAN
(T-8 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



T-2

T-2 47TH FLOOR PLAN (LOWER DUPLEX)
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



T-3 47TH FLOOR PLAN
(T6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- ① STIPPLED BLACK WIDER LIFT LOBBY
- ② CROSS-HATCHED BLACK UTILITY PLATFORM
- ③ CROSS-HATCHED BLACK BALCONY
- ④ HATCHED BLACK PREFABRICATED EXTERNAL WALL

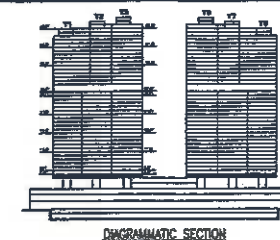
SO Ping Hung, FHIA, RIBA, RAIA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE GREEN FEATURES
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	CHKD
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

CONSULTANT:
LANSIMART LIMITED
17-18, 19-20, 21-22, 23-24, 25-26, 27-28, 29-30, 31-32, 33-34, 35-36, 37-38, 39-40, 41-42, 43-44, 45-46, 47-48, 49-50, 51-52, 53-54, 55-56, 57-58, 59-60, 61-62, 63-64, 65-66, 67-68, 69-70, 71-72, 73-74, 75-76, 77-78, 79-80, 81-82, 83-84, 85-86, 87-88, 89-90, 91-92, 93-94, 95-96, 97-98, 99-100, 101-102, 103-104, 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 111-112, 113-114, 115-116, 117-118, 119-120, 121-122, 123-124, 125-126, 127-128, 129-130, 131-132, 133-134, 135-136, 137-138, 139-140, 141-142, 143-144, 145-146, 147-148, 149-150, 151-152, 153-154, 155-156, 157-158, 159-160, 161-162, 163-164, 165-166, 167-168, 169-170, 171-172, 173-174, 175-176, 177-178, 179-180, 181-182, 183-184, 185-186, 187-188, 189-190, 191-192, 193-194, 195-196, 197-198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204, 205-206, 207-208, 209-210, 211-212, 213-214, 215-216, 217-218, 219-220, 221-222, 223-224, 225-226, 227-228, 229-230, 231-232, 233-234, 235-236, 237-238, 239-240, 241-242, 243-244, 245-246, 247-248, 249-250, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 257-258, 259-260, 261-262, 263-264, 265-266, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 273-274, 275-276, 277-278, 279-280, 281-282, 283-284, 285-286, 287-288, 289-290, 291-292, 293-294, 295-296, 297-298, 299-300, 301-302, 303-304, 305-306, 307-308, 309-310, 311-312, 313-314, 315-316, 317-318, 319-320, 321-322, 323-324, 325-326, 327-328, 329-330, 331-332, 333-334, 335-336, 337-338, 339-340, 341-342, 343-344, 345-346, 347-348, 349-350, 351-352, 353-354, 355-356, 357-358, 359-360, 361-362, 363-364, 365-366, 367-368, 369-370, 371-372, 373-374, 375-376, 377-378, 379-380, 381-382, 383-384, 385-386, 387-388, 389-390, 391-392, 393-394, 395-396, 397-398, 399-400, 401-402, 403-404, 405-406, 407-408, 409-410, 411-412, 413-414, 415-416, 417-418, 419-420, 421-422, 423-424, 425-426, 427-428, 429-430, 431-432, 433-434, 435-436, 437-438, 439-440, 441-442, 443-444, 445-446, 447-448, 449-450, 451-452, 453-454, 455-456, 457-458, 459-460, 461-462, 463-464, 465-466, 467-468, 469-470, 471-472, 473-474, 475-476, 477-478, 479-480, 481-482, 483-484, 485-486, 487-488, 489-490, 491-492, 493-494, 495-496, 497-498, 499-500, 501-502, 503-504, 505-506, 507-508, 509-510, 511-512, 513-514, 515-516, 517-518, 519-520, 521-522, 523-524, 525-526, 527-528, 529-530, 531-532, 533-534, 535-536, 537-538, 539-540, 541-542, 543-544, 545-546, 547-548, 549-550, 551-552, 553-554, 555-556, 557-558, 559-560, 561-562, 563-564, 565-566, 567-568, 569-570, 571-572, 573-574, 575-576, 577-578, 579-580, 581-582, 583-584, 585-586, 587-588, 589-590, 591-592, 593-594, 595-596, 597-598, 599-600, 601-602, 603-604, 605-606, 607-608, 609-610, 611-612, 613-614, 615-616, 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624, 625-626, 627-628, 629-630, 631-632, 633-634, 635-636, 637-638, 639-640, 641-642, 643-644, 645-646, 647-648, 649-650, 651-652, 653-654, 655-656, 657-658, 659-660, 661-662, 663-664, 665-666, 667-668, 669-670, 671-672, 673-674, 675-676, 677-678, 679-680, 681-682, 683-684, 685-686, 687-688, 689-690, 691-692, 693-694, 695-696, 697-698, 699-700, 701-702, 703-704, 705-706, 707-708, 709-710, 711-712, 713-714, 715-716, 717-718, 719-720, 721-722, 723-724, 725-726, 727-728, 729-730, 731-732, 733-734, 735-736, 737-738, 739-740, 741-742, 743-744, 745-746, 747-748, 749-750, 751-752, 753-754, 755-756, 757-758, 759-760, 761-762, 763-764, 765-766, 767-768, 769-770, 771-772, 773-774, 775-776, 777-778, 779-780, 781-782, 783-784, 785-786, 787-788, 789-790, 791-792, 793-794, 795-796, 797-798, 799-800, 801-802, 803-804, 805-806, 807-808, 809-810, 811-812, 813-814, 815-816, 817-818, 819-820, 821-822, 823-824, 825-826, 827-828, 829-830, 831-832, 833-834, 835-836, 837-838, 839-840, 841-842, 843-844, 845-846, 847-848, 849-850, 851-852, 853-854, 855-856, 857-858, 859-860, 861-862, 863-864, 865-866, 867-868, 869-870, 871-872, 873-874, 875-876, 877-878, 879-880, 881-882, 883-884, 885-886, 887-888, 889-890, 891-892, 893-894, 895-896, 897-898, 899-900, 901-902, 903-904, 905-906, 907-908, 909-910, 911-912, 913-914, 915-916, 917-918, 919-920, 921-922, 923-924, 925-926, 927-928, 929-930, 931-932, 933-934, 935-936, 937-938, 939-940, 941-942, 943-944, 945-946, 947-948, 949-950, 951-952, 953-954, 955-956, 957-958, 959-960, 961-962, 963-964, 965-966, 967-968, 969-970, 971-972, 973-974, 975-976, 977-978, 979-980, 981-982, 983-984, 985-986, 987-988, 989-990, 991-992, 993-994, 995-996, 997-998, 999-1000, 1001-1002, 1003-1004, 1005-1006, 1007-1008, 1009-1010, 1011-1012, 1013-1014, 1015-1016, 1017-1018, 1019-1020, 1021-1022, 1023-1024, 1025-1026, 1027-1028, 1029-1030, 1031-1032, 1033-1034, 1035-1036, 1037-1038, 1039-1040, 1041-1042, 1043-1044, 1045-1046, 1047-1048, 1049-1050, 1051-1052, 1053-1054, 1055-1056, 1057-1058, 1059-1060, 1061-1062, 1063-1064, 1065-1066, 1067-1068, 1069-1070, 1071-1072, 1073-1074, 1075-1076, 1077-1078, 1079-1080, 1081-1082, 1083-1084, 1085-1086, 1087-1088, 1089-1090, 1091-1092, 1093-1094, 1095-1096, 1097-1098, 1099-1100, 1101-1102, 1103-1104, 1105-1106, 1107-1108, 1109-1110, 1111-1112, 1113-1114, 1115-1116, 1117-1118, 1119-1120, 1121-1122, 1123-1124, 1125-1126, 1127-1128, 1129-1130, 1131-1132, 1133-1134, 1135-1136, 1137-1138, 1139-1140, 1141-1142, 1143-1144, 1145-1146, 1147-1148, 1149-1150, 1151-1152, 1153-1154, 1155-1156, 1157-1158, 1159-1160, 1161-1162, 1163-1164, 1165-1166, 1167-1168, 1169-1170, 1171-1172, 1173-1174, 1175-1176, 1177-1178, 1179-1180, 1181-1182, 1183-1184, 1185-1186, 1187-1188, 1189-1190, 1191-1192, 1193-1194, 1195-1196, 1197-1198, 1199-1200, 1201-1202, 1203-1204, 1205-1206, 1207-1208, 1209-1210, 1211-1212, 1213-1214, 1215-1216, 1217-1218, 1219-1220, 1221-1222, 1223-1224, 1225-1226, 1227-1228, 1229-1230, 1231-1232, 1233-1234, 1235-1236, 1237-1238, 1239-1240, 1241-1242, 1243-1244, 1245-1246, 1247-1248, 1249-1250, 1251-1252, 1253-1254, 1255-1256, 1257-1258, 1259-1260, 1261-1262, 1263-1264, 1265-1266, 1267-1268, 1269-1270, 1271-1272, 1273-1274, 1275-1276, 1277-1278, 1279-1280, 1281-1282, 1283-1284, 1285-1286, 1287-1288, 1289-1290, 1291-1292, 1293-1294, 1295-1296, 1297-1298, 1299-1300, 1301-1302, 1303-1304, 1305-1306, 1307-1308, 1309-1310, 1311-1312, 1313-1314, 1315-1316, 1317-1318, 1319-1320, 1321-1322, 1323-1324, 1325-1326, 1327-1328, 1329-1330, 1331-1332, 1333-1334, 1335-1336, 1337-1338, 1339-1340, 1341-1342, 1343-1344, 1345-1346, 1347-1348, 1349-1350, 1351-1352, 1353-1354, 1355-1356, 1357-1358, 1359-1360, 1361-1362, 1363-1364, 1365-1366, 1367-1368, 1369-1370, 1371-1372, 1373-1374, 1375-1376, 1377-1378, 1379-1380, 1381-1382, 1383-1384, 1385-1386, 1387-1388, 1389-1390, 1391-1392, 1393-1394, 1395-1396, 1397-1398, 1399-1400, 1401-1402, 1403-1404, 1405-1406, 1407-1408, 1409-1410, 1411-1412, 1413-1414, 1415-1416, 1417-1418, 1419-1420, 1421-1422, 1423-1424, 1425-1426, 1427-1428, 1429-1430, 1431-1432, 1433-1434, 1435-1436, 1437-1438, 1439-1440, 1441-1442, 1443-1444, 1445-1446, 1447-1448, 1449-1450, 1451-1452, 1453-1454, 1455-1456, 1457-1458, 1459-1460, 1461-1462, 1463-1464, 1465-1466, 1467-1468, 1469-1470, 1471-1472, 1473-1474, 1475-1476, 1477-1478, 1479-1480, 1481-1482, 1483-1484, 1485-1486, 1487-1488, 1489-1490, 1491-1492, 1493-1494, 1495-1496, 1497-1498, 1499-1500, 1501-1502, 1503-1504, 1505-1506, 1507-1508, 1509-1510, 1511-1512, 1513-1514, 1515-1516, 1517-1518, 1519-1520, 1521-1522, 1523-1524, 1525-1526, 1527-1528, 1529-1530, 1531-1532, 1533-1534, 1535-1536, 1537-1538, 1539-1540, 1541-1542, 1543-1544, 1545-1546, 1547-1548, 1549-1550, 1551-1552, 1553-1554, 1555-1556, 1557-1558, 1559-1560, 1561-1562, 1563-1564, 1565-1566, 1567-1568, 1569-1570, 1571-1572, 1573-1574, 1575-1576, 1577-1578, 1579-1580, 1581-1582, 1583-1584, 1585-1586, 1587-1588, 1589-1590, 1591-1592, 1593-1594, 1595-1596, 1597-1598, 1599-1600, 1601-1602, 1603-1604, 1605-1606, 1607-1608, 1609-1610, 1611-1612, 1613-1614, 1615-1616, 1617-1618, 1619-1620, 1621-1622, 1623-1624, 1625-1626, 1627-1628, 1629-1630, 1631-1632, 1633-1634, 1635-1636, 1637-1638, 1639-1640, 1641-1642, 1643-1644, 1645-1646, 1647-1648, 1649-1650, 1651-1652, 1653-1654, 1655-1656, 1657-1658, 1659-1660, 1661-1662, 1663-1664, 1665-1666, 1667-1668, 1669-1670, 1671-1672, 1673-1674, 1675-1676, 1677-1678, 1679-1680, 1681-1682, 1683-1684, 1685-1686, 1687-1688, 1689-1690, 1691-1692, 1693-1694, 1695-1696, 1697-1698, 1699-1700, 1701-1702, 1703-1704, 1705-1706, 1707-1708, 1709-1710, 1711-1712, 1713-1714, 1715-1716, 1717-1718, 1719-1720, 1721-1722, 1723-1724, 1725-1726, 1727-1728, 1729-1730, 1731-1732, 1733-1734, 1735-1736, 1737-1738, 1739-1740, 1741-1742, 1743-1744, 1745-1746, 1747-1748, 1749-1750, 1751-1752, 1753-1754, 1755-1756, 1757-1758, 1759-1760, 1761-1762, 1763-1764, 1765-1766, 1767-1768, 1769-1770, 1771-1772, 1773-1774, 1775-1776, 1777-1778, 1779-1780, 1781-1782, 1783-1784, 1785-1786, 1787-1788, 1789-1790, 1791-1792, 1793-1794, 1795-1796, 1797-1798, 1799-1800, 1801-1802, 1803-1804, 1805-1806, 1807-1808, 1809-1810, 1811-1812, 1813-1814, 1815-1816, 1817-1818, 1819-1820, 1821-1822, 1823-1824, 1825-1826, 1827-1828, 1829-1830, 1831-1832, 1833-1834, 1835-1836, 1837-1838, 1839-1840, 1841-1842, 1843-1844, 1845-1846, 1847-1848, 1849-1850, 1851-1852, 1853-1854, 1855-1856, 1857-1858, 1859-1860, 1861-1862, 1863-1864, 1865-1866, 1867-1868, 1869-1870, 1871-1872, 1873-1874, 1875-1876, 1877-1878, 1879-1880, 1881-1882, 1883-1884, 1885-1886, 1887-1888, 1889-1890, 1891-1892, 1893-1894, 1895-1896, 1897-1898, 1899-1900, 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-21

註冊測量師 M/N: 13012202590055 A3C



B.D. REFERENCE NUMBER
BD 2/7195/98(2)

NOTES
1. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
6. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
8. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
9. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.
10. ALL DIMENSIONS, FINISHES, MATERIALS AND TO BE FOLLOWED.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	REVISION
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

CLIENT
LANSART LIMITED

MTR
PROPERTY
DIVISION

PROJECT MANAGER
SUN HUNG KAI

REAL ESTATE AGENCY LTD.
SUN HUNG KAI
REAL ESTATE AGENCY LTD.

ARCHITECT
SUN HUNG KAI

REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
SUN HUNG KAI

STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

MECHANICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

ELECTRICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT
SUN HUNG KAI

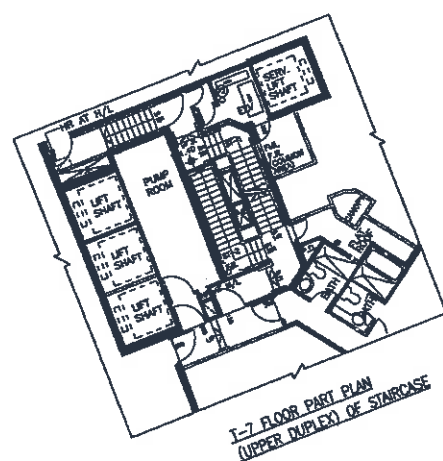
PROJECT
COMPREHENSIVE HOTEL,
OFFICE, RESIDENTIAL AND
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
(TSEUNG KWAN O TOWN
LOT NO. 72, AREA 55)

TITLE
TOWER T-2 FLOOR PLAN (UPPER
DUPLICATE) & FLAT ROOF PLAN
(TOWER T-3 48TH FLOOR PLAN
(LOWER DUPLICATE) & (UPPER
DUPLICATE) FL. PLAN (TOWER T-7
& T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

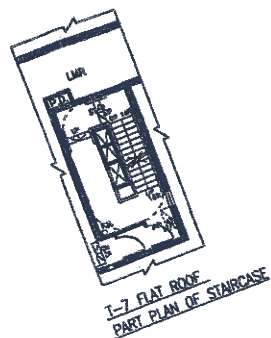
APR. / R.S.E.

FOR B.D. / P.S.D. APPROVAL

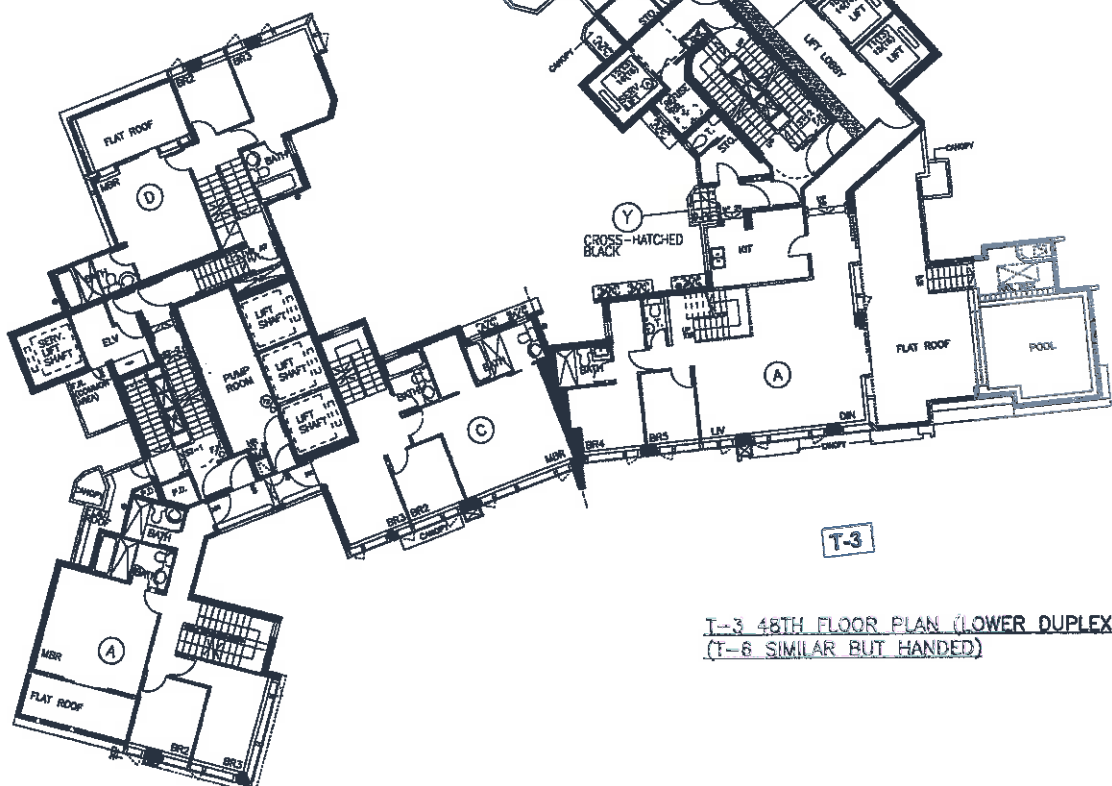
DATE 07-2007 SCALE 1:100
DRAWN BY: [Signature] CHECKED BY: [Signature]
3007 B/A23/21 00



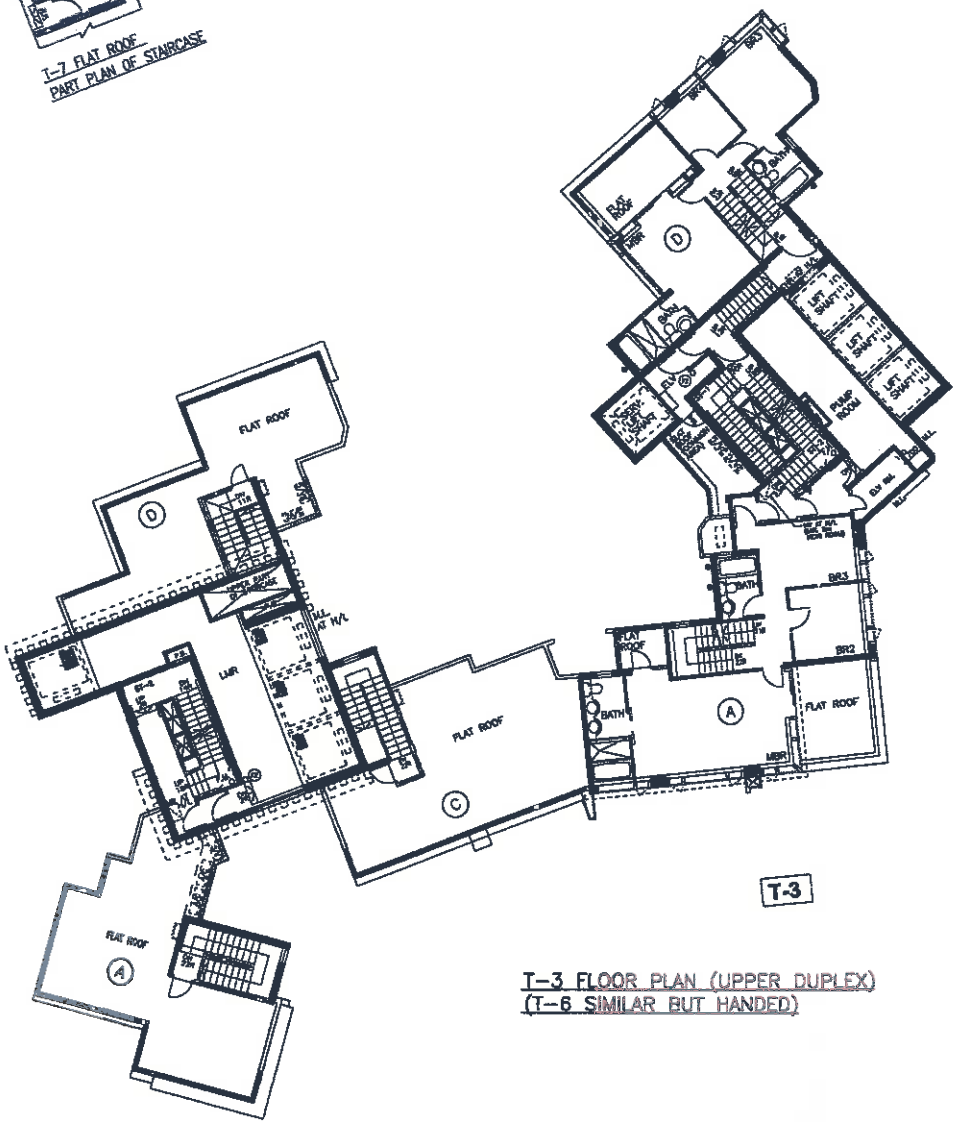
T-7 FLOOR PART PLAN
(UPPER DUPLICATE) OF STAIRCASE



T-7 FLAT ROOF
PART PLAN OF STAIRCASE



T-3 48TH FLOOR PLAN (LOWER DUPLICATE)
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)



T-3 FLOOR PLAN (UPPER DUPLICATE)
(T-6 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-2 FLOOR PLAN (UPPER DUPLICATE)
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

T-2 FLAT ROOF PLAN
(T-7 SIMILAR BUT HANDED)

- ① STIPPLED BLACK WIDER LIFT LOBBY
- ② CROSS-HATCHED BLACK UTILITY PLATFORM
- ③ CROSS-HATCHED BLACK BALCONY
- ④ HATCHED BLACK PREFABRICATED EXTERNAL WALL

SO Ping Hung, PHKIA, RIBA, RALA
Registered Architect. Authorized Person

I CERTIFY THAT THE GREEN FEATURES
SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE ACCURATE